

714

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

March 5, 1959

To the Honorable Board of Regents of
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on March 13 and 14, 1959:

Main University
Texas Western College
Medical Branch
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Tumor Institute
Southwestern Medical School
Postgraduate School of Medicine

I recommend approval of the following budget items:

1958-59 Budget

Office of the President

1. Change the appointment of Mr. Frank Graydon, Budget Officer; Associate Professor of Accounting, to full-time effective February 1, 1959, instead of June 16, 1959, additional funds to come from Central Administration Unallocated Balance.

University Development Board

2. Change the salary rate of Mr. Hulon W. Black, Executive Director, from \$12,500 to \$13,200 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1959, additional funds to come from unused salaries and/or Central Administration Unallocated Balance. (3277)

3. Transfer \$1,000 from Account No. [REDACTED] (Estate of Lila Belle Stter) to Account No. [REDACTED] (Development Board - Various Donors).

Workmen's Compensation Office

4. Accept the resignation of Mr. Elmer R. Gilley, Director, at \$7,104 for twelve months, effective at close of business December 31, 1958. Mr. Gilley is being transferred to M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. (2981)

5. Appoint Mr. Joseph H. Culver as Director, at \$6,468 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1959, funds to come from unused salary of Mr. Gilley, resigned. (2982)

APPOINTMENT OF PHYSICIANS TO SERVE IN CONNECTION WITH WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PROGRAM: On recommendation of Mr. C. H. Sparenberg, Comptroller, concurred in by Vice-President Dolley, I recommend that the following physicians, requested by Mr. J. H. Culver, Director of Workmen's Compensation Insurance and Other Staff Benefits, be approved for emergency treatment and other compensable treatment at the request of an injured employee: (3209)

Dallas, Texas

Wayne H. Gossard, M.D.
Lester E. Quinn, M.D.
George W. Sibley, M.D.

Galveston, Texas

A. J. Jenkins, M.D.
L. L. Sterling, D.D.S.

Houston, Texas

Robert H. Fain, M.D.

APPOINTMENT OF PHYSICIANS TO SERVE IN CONNECTION WITH WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PROGRAM (contigued)

I further recommend that the following Texas physicians be designated to make physical examinations of eligible University of Texas employees for the component institutions indicated:

Main University

Horace A. Baker, M. D.
Wills Point
James R. Hyslop, M. D.
Del Rio

Southwestern Medical School

Royce Laycock, M. D., Dallas
Robert N. McClelland, M. D., Dallas
Philip R. Morrow, M. D., Dallas
B. D. Vanderpool, M. D., Dallas

SAMPLING CHECK OF CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL SYSTEM: I recommend approval of an appropriation in the amount of \$2,000 from the Etter Fund (a current restricted fund) to an account entitled Etter Fund - Sampling of Classified Personnel. The purpose of this appropriation is to finance costs in connection with the survey of the Classified Personnel System by the Texas Employment Commission. This action was agreed to at your September, 1958, meeting and an interagency contract with the Commission has been negotiated and is reported in the Contract section of the docket for Main University.

copy

copy
2-6
7-598a

CONTRACTS: In line with action taken at the December, 1958, meeting, Dr. Logan Wilson, President, has executed an agreement with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare establishing a National Defense Student Loan Fund at Main University, Medical Branch, Southwestern Medical School, and Dental Branch. First allocation of Federal capital contributions amounting to \$27,810 has been received and the loan program will go into operation as soon as actual Federal deposits are forthcoming. The \$27,810 figure includes \$2,737 for Texas Western University for which a separate contract was signed.

copy

On recommendation of Comptroller C. H. Sparenberg, approved by Vice-President J. C. Dolley, I recommend that the University's contract with A. R. Massey and Associates, Inc., Dallas, Texas, Insurance Consultants, be extended for another twelve-months period, beginning December 10, 1958, at a fee of \$800 for this period. Mr. Massey has been the University's insurance consultant since November 18, 1954, and has rendered very satisfactory service. The previous fees charged are as follows: first year - \$3,500; second year - \$1,500; third year - \$1,000; fourth year - \$800. He has assisted in converting fire and extended coverage policies, boiler and machinery policies, and money and securities policies to a blanket system-wide basis.

copy

copy
2-1

Mr. Massey's services include, in addition to consultation on miscellaneous insurance matters, (1) an up-to-date list of "replacement new" valuations for fire and extended coverage insurance, (2) furnishing information on policies, rates, and adjustments in the rates, and (3) preparing a complete audit of all insurance policies including furnishing recommendations concerning changes in coverage if needed.

AUTHORIZATION FOR COMPTROLLER TO SIGN CHANGE ORDER TO CONTRACT FOR LABORATORY THEATRE BUILDING, MAIN UNIVERSITY: At the Regents' meeting held December 12, 1958, authorization was given for the Comptroller to receive bids and award a contract for the air conditioning of the Laboratory Theatre Building at the Main University, which contract has now been awarded.

copy

In connection with this air conditioning there are certain changes and additions to the original plans which can be performed more efficiently by the General Contractor than by the Air Conditioning Contractor, and a quotation of \$2,942 for this work has been received from the General Contractor, which the architect and Comptroller agree is a reasonable price. It is therefore recommended that approval be given to the Comptroller to sign this change order, the amount needed to cover both the change order and the architect's fees thereon to come from the Allotment Account. This authority is over and above that granted the Comptroller at the December meeting to sign change orders to this contract up to an amount of \$2,000 to cover certain other modifications to the plans and specifications.

GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gifts and grants have been received:

1. The Ex-Students' Association has sent a check in the amount of \$1,250 for deposit to "Ex-Students Gift for the President of The University of Texas." (3089) *Texas 231 ab.1*

2. A check in the amount of \$13.86, representing a refund for an unused flight coupon of Dr. George L. Cross, has been received and deposited to Account [redacted] - 75th Anniversary Fund. (2911) *ab.1*

3. The following contributions have been received for Account No. [redacted] Committee of 75 for Committee Expenses:

Mr. Price Campbell, West Texas Utilities Company, Abilene (3119)	\$300.00
Senator Hubert R. Hudson, Brownsville, Texas (2912)	500.00
Mrs. Mary Moody Northen, American National Insurance Company, Galveston (2951)	50.00
Mr. Lon C. Hill, Central Power and Light Company, Corpus Christi, Texas (3092)	500.00

C-400.2

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend approval of the following out-of-state trips, expenses to be paid as indicated:

1. Dr. Melvin A. Casberg, Vice-President for Medical Affairs, February 6-11, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Office of the President.

2. Mr. C. E. Sparenberg, Comptroller, March 4-6, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to attend the meeting of the Standing Committee on Government Relations of the National Federation of College and University Business Officers Associations.

4. Mr. Hulon W. Black, Executive Director, University Development Board, approximately February 28-March 4, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to confer with educational leaders in attendance at the annual National Conference on Higher Education, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Development Board.

5. Mr. William E. Keys, Director, News and Information Service, March 1-6, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to represent the University at a meeting of Joint Information Committee of State Universities Association and American Association of Land-Grant Colleges and State Universities, and for conferences with national news services representatives regarding publication of University informational articles, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the News Service.

TEXAS REPORTS ON BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE: This publication has been issued from the Medical Branch in Galveston since its inception. While it has served certain purposes very satisfactorily, there has long been a question of whether a more broadly based publication would not serve these purposes and many others more satisfactorily. Accordingly, I recommend approval of the following proposal, submitted by Dr. W. G. Whaley, Dean of the Graduate School, and concurred in by Dr. Truslow, Dr. Gill, Dr. Casberg, and Dr. Ransom: *Walt M-200*

Effective with the retirement of Dr. John G. Sinclair [Medical Branch] as Editor of Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine, this publication become a University of Texas publication with the Graduate School assuming responsibility jointly with the medical units of the University.

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP: I recommend that the following, nominated by the Graduate Council, with the concurrence of the officers of the Graduate School, and Vice-President and Provost Ransom, be approved for Graduate Faculty membership: *M-160*

Main University personnel

Regular membership:
David G. Ryans, Professor of Educational Psychology

5 8 7

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP (continued)

Main University personnel (continued)

Regular membership (continued)

Walter E. Millett, Associate Professor of Physics
Edward W. Cundiff, Professor of Marketing, Resources, and
International Trade

Special Membership:

Peter Tyrrell Flawn, Research Scientist V (Geology), Bureau of
Economic Geology
Benjamin Howard Higgins, Visiting Professor of Economics

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATE SCHOOL: I recommend approval of
the following changes in the requirements for admission to the Graduate
School, submitted by the Graduate Council:

- (1) That cutting score on the Graduate Record Examination aptitude test, which constitutes part of our admission procedure, be raised from the present level of 400 to 450.
- (2) That the grade point average entitling a student to consideration for provisional admission to the Graduate School be raised from 1.60 to 1.80.

*M-162 a
Graduate School*

GRADUATE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL LEGISLATION: I recommend approval of the
following action passed by the Graduate Legislative Council at its
meeting on October 27, 1958:

Change the Catalog of the Graduate School, Bulletin No. 5809,

Wherever the wording ". . . hours of advanced or graduate instruction is required . . ." appears in the Catalogue of The University of Texas (Graduate School), No. 5809, as a prerequisite in a program leading to a Master's Degree,

M-163

it shall be replaced by

". . . hours of senior or graduate rank is required. All Master's degree programs shall include at least twenty-one (21) semester hours of graduate work including the thesis."

Sincerely yours,

Logan Wilson
Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President and Provost
Main University
Austin

February 27, 1959

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear President Wilson:

The following docket for Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on March 13 and 14, 1959.

1958-59 Budget
Student Life Staff

1. Change the salary and classification of Miss Helen Margaret Flinn, Assistant Dean of Women, from Student Group Adviser II at \$4,410 for nine months to Student Group Adviser III at \$4,626 for nine months on a temporary basis for the period March 1-May 31, 1959, vice Miss Peck on leave, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (3211)

Student Health Center

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. William E. Cochran, Physician, General Medicine (half-time) at \$4,440 for twelve months, effective at close of business December 1, 1958. (2923)

3. Appoint Dr. Wilbur O. White as Physician, General Medicine (Temporary) (half-time) at a half-time rate of \$4,440 for twelve months, effective December 2, 1958, vice Dr. Cochran resigned. (2953)

Miscellaneous General Expenses

4. Increase the account for Official Entertainment by \$800 from Main University Unappropriated Balance. (3194)

Colleges of Arts and Sciences

Botany

5. Change the appointment of Mr. W. G. Whaley, Chairman and Professor, (one-third time) at \$4,500 for nine months, to a leave without salary basis for the Second Semester. Mr. Whaley's assignment in Plant Research Institute will be changed to two-thirds time for the Second Semester.

6. Appoint Mr. H. C. Bold as Acting Chairman for the Second Semester vice Dr. Whaley, on leave. (2975)

7. Grant Mr. Jack Myers, Professor (one-sixth time) a leave of absence for the Second Semester to enable him to accept a University Research Institute assignment. Mr. Myers whose nine months over-all rate is \$11,000, serves also in Department of Zoology (five-sixths time) from which he will also be on leave during this period. (2874)

8. Grant Mr. Ralph E. Alston, Assistant Professor at \$5,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester to enable him to accept a University Research Institute assignment. (2922)

1958-59 Budget (continued)College of Arts and Sciences (continued)Botany (continued)

9. Grant Mr. Addison Lee, Professor at \$7,200 for nine months, serving on a one-third time basis, a leave from the Department for the Second Semester to permit him to accept a Faculty Research Assignment under the Excellence Program, one-third time. (3274)

Chemistry

10. Appoint Mr. Frederick L. Crane as Assistant Professor (half-time) for the Second Semester at a full-time rate of \$6,600 for nine months, the \$1,650 needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Unfilled Positions. Mr. Crane will also serve in the Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute on a half-time basis. (3024)

Classical Languages

11. Change the salary of Mr. William A. Arrowsmith, Associate Professor at \$8,500 for nine months, to the Excellence Program, Faculty Research Assignment on a one-third time basis for the Second Semester, the remaining two-thirds to continue in the budget of the department. (3164)

English

12. Grant Mr. Ralph B. Long, Associate Professor at \$7,200 for nine months a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester to enable him to head a study of English teaching in Puerto Rico. (3012)

13. Grant Mr. J. G. Varner, Associate Professor at \$7,000, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester to enable him to accept a University Research Institute Assignment. (3013)

14. Change the salary of the following to the Excellence Program, Faculty Research Assignment on a half-time basis for the Second Semester, the remaining half to remain in the budget of the department. (3155) (3163)

Assistant Professor William Handy - \$5,700 for nine months	\$1,425
Special Instructor F. W. Roberts - \$5,100 for nine months	\$1,275

Geology

15. Grant Mr. Fred M. Bullard, Professor at \$9,200 for nine months a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester to enable him to accept a Fulbright lectureship at the University of Arequipa, Peru. (2921)

16. Change the salary of Mr. Stephen E. Clabaugh, Professor at \$8,800 for nine months, to the Excellence Program - Faculty Research Assignment for the Second Semester. (2990)

Government

17. Grant Mr. Wallace Mendelson, Professor at \$9,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester to enable him to accept a University Research Institute assignment. (2892)

18. Appoint Mr. Warren Terrell Blodgett as Lecturer (one-third time) for the Second Semester at a total stipend of \$1,500, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries. (2934)

History

19. Grant Mr. W. P. Webb, Professor (modified service) at \$5,800 for nine months a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester to enable him to serve as M. D. Anderson Visiting Professor at Rice Institute. (2954)

20. Change the salary of Mr. Lewis Hanke, Professor at \$12,000 for nine months, to the Excellence Program, Faculty Research Assignment for the Second Semester on a two-thirds time basis, the remaining portion of his salary to be paid from the budget of the department. (2991)

1958-59 Budget (continued)
College of Arts and Sciences (continued)
History (continued)

21. Accept the resignation of Mr. Fulmer Mood, Humanities Research Associate (Faculty) at \$6,000 for nine months, effective at close of business November 30, 1958. (2880)

22. Grant Mr. G. G. Arnakis, Associate Professor at \$7,000 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester to enable him to accept a University Research Institute Assignment. (3156)

23. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert C. Cotner, Assistant Professor at \$5,400 for nine months, to a three-fourths time basis for the Second Semester. (3242)

24. Approve the following appointments for the Second Semester at the total stipend indicated for each, funds to come from unused salaries and/or Unallocated Salaries:

Visiting Assistant Professor Glen Morris Rodgers	\$2,600 (3095)
Lecturer Merrill Spalding	5,000 (3168)
E. Bruce Thompson (half-time)	2,900 (3169)

Mathematics and Astronomy

25. Appoint Mr. Robert T. Gregory as Associate Professor (half-time), effective February 1, 1959, at a salary rate of \$10,500 for nine months plus \$500 from Salary Supplementation (1958-59 only), and put him on leave status for the Second Semester to enable him to accept a Faculty Research Assignment under the Excellence Fund (half-time) for this period. The \$500 supplement will remain in the Department. Mr. Gregory will also be paid half-time for the Second Semester under a National Bureau of Standards-National Science Foundation program.

Physics

26. Change the salary of the following to the Excellence Program, Faculty Research Assignment for the Second Semester:

Associate Professor Harold P. Hanson	- \$7,600 for nine months (2993)
Walter E. Millett	- \$6,800 for nine months (2992)

27. Appoint Mr. Pablo Leopoldo Okhuysen as Special Instructor for the Second Semester at a full-time nine months rate of \$4,800, the \$2,400 needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Salaries. (3218)

Psychology

28. Change the appointment of Mr. Louis J. Moran, Assistant Professor at \$6,500 for nine months, to one-third time for the First Semester at \$1,083 to enable him to accept a University Research Institute appointment, and grant him a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester to enable him to accept a position with the Veterans Administration in Houston to complete a research project. (2996)

29. Appoint Mr. Carl Finley Hereford as Assistant Professor (temporary) (one-third time) for the Second Semester at a total stipend of \$1,167, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries. (3116)

30. Change the appointment of Mr. George Moushegian, Instructor, at the rate of \$5,000 for nine months, from half-time to full-time for the Second Semester, the additional funds needed to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries. (3118)

1958-59 Budget (continued)
College of Arts and Sciences (continued)
Psychology (continued)

31. Change the appointment of Miss Jane Srygley Mouton, Instructor at \$5,000 for nine months, from one-third time to full-time for the Second Semester, additional funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries. (3117)

32. Change the status of Miss Milly Burg, Social Worker Consultant, from three to six hours per week at a monthly rate of \$88.80 effective February 1-May 31, 1959. (3278)

Romance Languages

33. Accept the resignation of Mr. A. B. Swanson, Professor at \$7,800 for nine months, effective at close of business January 31, 1959, and appoint him Professor Emeritus. (3021) (3233)

34. Approve the following increases in nine month salary rates effective February 1, 1959, additional funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries: (3103)

	<u>Present</u>	<u>New</u>
Assistant Professor		
E. T. Book	\$5,000	\$5,500
George D. Schade	5,000	5,600
Jean Charron	5,200	5,500
Instructor		
Jean Bundy	4,800	5,600

35. Appoint Mr. Gerard Cleisz as Visiting Assistant Professor for the Second Semester at a total stipend of \$3,000, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries. (3215)

Sociology

36. Grant Mr. Ivan Belknap, Associate Professor on two-thirds time appointment for the Long Session, (full-time nine month rate \$7,800) a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester to enable him to devote full-time to research. (2918)

37. Appoint Mr. William J. Millard, Jr., as Lecturer (one-third time) for the Second Semester at a full-time nine month rate of \$7,200, the \$1,200 needed for this appointment to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries. (3038)

38. Transfer \$800 to the Teaching Assistants account from Southwestern Social Science Quarterly budget. (2897)

Zoology

39. Grant Mr. Jack Myers, Professor (five-sixths time) at a full-time nine month rate of \$11,000, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester, to enable him to accept a University Research Institute assignment. (2874)

College of Business Administration

Accounting

40. Remove Mr. Frank Graydon, Associate Professor (temporary)(one-third time) at a full-time nine month rate of \$6,700 from this budget for the Second Semester to enable him to devote full-time to his duties in the Office of the President. (2931)

Finance

41. Accept the resignation of Mr. I. O. Linger, Assistant Professor at \$6,000 for nine months, effective at close of business January 31, 1959. (3002)

1958-59 Budget (continued)College of Business Administration (continued)Finance (continued)

42. Appoint Mr. David Caldow Townsend as Associate Professor at \$7,600 for nine months, effective February 1, 1959, funds to come from unused salaries and/or Unallocated Salaries. (3050)

43. Appoint Mr. Lynn Foster Anderson as Assistant Professor (one-third time) for the Second Semester at a total salary of \$1,020, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. His assignment in Institute of Public Affairs is being changed accordingly. (3255)

College of EducationCurriculum and Instruction

44. Accept the resignation of Mr. Theodore W. Munch, Assistant Professor at \$5,800 for nine months (serving one-fourth time under Danforth grant) effective at close of business December 31, 1958. (2965)

45. Approve the appointment of Mr. Severo Gomez, Lecturer, at \$4,800 for nine months, effective February 1, 1959, funds to come from unfilled position of Lecturer at \$2,700. (3270)

46. Approve the appointment of the following as Lecturer (two-thirds time) for the Second Semester at a total stipend of \$1,500, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries:

Betty Jane Kissler	(3275)
Toby W. Rigby	(3276)
Donald Ira Wood	(3271)

Educational Psychology

47. Change the appointment of Mr. Ralph Duke, Assistant Professor at \$5,800 for nine months, to a three-fourths time basis for the Second Semester to enable him to devote part-time to a research project. (3120)

Physical and Health Education

48. Create a position of Lecturer (one-sixth time) for the Second Semester at a total stipend of \$400, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries, and approve the appointment of Mrs. Joan H. Cass thereto. (2806) (3196)

College of EngineeringAeronautical Engineering

49. Change Mr. S. W. Yuan, Professor at \$12,000 for nine months, and Mr. J. W. Dalley, Assistant Professor at \$7,500 to three-fourths time for the Second Semester to enable them to be assigned to a research project in the Bureau of Engineering Research under the Excellence Fund. (3224)

50. Appoint Mr. John C. Westkaemper as Special Lecturer (half-time) for the Second Semester at total stipend of \$1,598, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. (3261)

Architectural Engineering

51. Change the appointment of Mr. James J. Pollard, Chairman and Professor at \$9,800 for nine months, to three-fourths time for the Second Semester to permit him to work in the Bureau of Engineering Research. (3253)

52. Change the appointment of Mr. Franklin B. Johnson, Assistant Professor at \$6,000 for nine months, to half-time for the Second Semester to permit him to work in the Bureau of Engineering Research. (3253)

1958-59 Budget (continued)College of Engineering (continued)Ceramic Engineering

53. Accept the resignation of Mr. R. L. Stone, Professor (half-time) at a full-time nine months rate of \$9,000, and Chairman, effective at close of business January 31, 1959. (3130)

54. Appoint Mr. E. J. Weiss, Associate Professor, as Acting Chairman for the Second Semester, vice Mr. Stone, resigned.

55. Appoint Mr. William Frank Bradley as Visiting Professor for the Second Semester at a total salary of \$5,000, funds to come from unused salaries and/or Unallocated Salaries. (3172)

Chemical Engineering

56. Appoint Mr. George R. Schultze as Visiting Professor for the Second Semester at a total salary of \$6,500, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries.

Civil Engineering

57. Appoint Mr. Clyde Edward Lee as Assistant Professor (half-time) for the Second Semester at a total salary of \$1,750, funds to come from Unallocated Unfilled Positions. Mr. Lee will also serve half-time in the Bureau of Engineering Research. (2849) (3133)

58. Change the appointment of the following Associate Professors to half-time for the Second Semester to enable them to do research on a project in the Bureau of Engineering Research, set up under the Excellence Fund:

Hudson Matlock at \$7,500 for nine months (3131)
Lymon C. Reese at \$7,000 for nine months (3132)

Both men also have a \$400 grant from the Engineering Foundation for the Long Session.

Drawing

59. Transfer Mr. Joe L. Bruns, Lecturer at \$6,400 for nine months, to the Department of Mechanical Engineering, effective February 1, 1959. The salary will be transferred also. (3121)

60. Change the appointment of Mr. Harold Mobley, Assistant Professor at \$5,000 for nine months to three-fourths time the Second Semester and transfer half his services and salary (three-eighths at \$937.50) to Engineering Mechanics for this period. (3213)

Electrical Engineering

61. Accept the resignation of Mr. Larry Lee Huggins, Lecturer (one-third time) at \$6,390 for nine months, effective at close of business January 31, 1959. (3122)

62. Change the appointment of Mr. Elmer L. Hixson, Assistant Professor at \$6,900 for nine months, to two-thirds time for the Second Semester. Mr. Hixson wishes to have more time to devote to work on his dissertation. (3146)

63. Appoint Mr. Julian R. Wright as Lecturer (one-third time) for the Second Semester at a total stipend of \$1,365, funds to come from account for Lecturers. (3170)

Engineering Mechanics

64. Change the appointment of Mr. E. G. Volterra, Professor at \$12,000 for nine months (\$9,000 from General Budget funds plus \$3,000 from Salary Supplementation) to two-thirds time for the Second Semester to enable him to do research under a National Science Foundation Grant.

1958-59 Budget (continued)College of Engineering (continued)Engineering Mechanics (continued)

65. Change the appointment of Mr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor at \$10,000 for nine months, and Mr. H. J. Plass, Jr., Associate Professor at \$7,200 for nine months, to half-time for the Second Semester to enable them to work on a project in the Bureau of Engineering Research under the Excellence Fund.

Mechanical Engineering

66. Grant Consulting Dean W. R. Woolrich, Professor (half-time) at a full-time rate of \$11,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary beginning February 26, 1959, to enable him to accept a position as ad interim or Consultant President in the establishment of a University at Ankara, Turkey, under the sponsorship of Unesco and the United States in cooperation with the Government of Turkey. (3286)

67. Change the appointment of Mr. J. A. Scanlan, Associate Professor at \$7,000 for nine months, to a two-thirds time basis for the Second Semester to permit him to work in the Bureau of Engineering Research. (3249)

68. Change the appointment of Mr. Kenneth C. Rathbun, Associate Professor at \$9,000 for nine months, to two-thirds time for the Second Semester, to permit him to work in the Bureau of Engineering Research. (3251)

69. Change the appointment of Mr. H. G. Rylander, Assistant Professor at \$7,000 for nine months, to half-time for the Second Semester to enable him to accept a grant under the Excellence Fund in the Bureau of Engineering Research. Mr. Rylander also receives \$400 from the Engineering Foundation over a nine month period. (3093)

70. Remove Mr. Wayne E. Long, Professor at \$8,000 for nine months, from leave of absence status without salary, effective February 1, 1959, the \$4,000 needed for his Second Semester stipend to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Long has been serving under the Chulalongkorn contract. (3167)

Petroleum Engineering

71. Change the appointment of Mr. William W. Dingle, Assistant Professor at \$5,800 for nine months, to half-time for the Second Semester. (3114)

Dean of College of Engineering

72. Grant Consulting Dean W. R. Woolrich (half-time) at \$5,750 for nine months, a leave without salary beginning February 26, 1959. (3286)

College of Fine ArtsArt

73. Transfer \$150 from the Maintenance and Operation account to the Fine Arts Projects fund, Office of the Dean. (3049)

Drama

74. Transfer \$178 from the Maintenance and Operation account to the Office of the Dean, Office and Travel Expense. (3182)

Music

75. Appoint Miss Jennie Tourel as Guest Lecturer for the period February 23-March 7, 1959, at a total stipend of \$2,200, funds to come from Unfilled Positions and Unused Salaries and/or Unallocated Unfilled Positions. (2966)

76. Approve a \$500 grant for Mr. Horace Britt, Professor (modified service) at \$3,400 for nine months, from the Fine Arts Foundation.

77. Change the appointment of Mr. Richard H. Hoppin, Associate Professor at \$6,800 for nine months, to Faculty Research Assignment, Excellence Fund for the Second Semester. (2989)

1958-59 Budget (continued)School of Law

78. Appoint Mr. Woodrow W. Patterson as Visiting Professor (one-sixth time) for the Second Semester at a total stipend of \$1,000, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries. Mr. Patterson also serves in the Legal Aid Clinic on a part-time basis as Legal Aid Director. (3158)

Graduate School of Library Science

79. Appoint the following as Lecturer for the Second Semester at the total stipend shown, funds to come from Lecturers account:

Layton Barnes Murphy	\$3,000 (3227)
Charles Fred Folmer (1/4 time)	1,000 (3228)

Air Science

80. Approve the appointment of Captain Robert Earl Hays, Jr., as Assistant Professor effective in the summer of 1959 as a replacement of Captain Patricia Whitmore, Assistant Professor.

Military Science and Tactics

81. Approve Lieutenant Colonel Edward Wallace Austin as Associate Professor effective June, 1959, as a replacement for Colonel M. L. Bell, Associate Professor.

Unallocated Accounts

82. Transfer \$23,000 from Unallocated Salaries to Unallocated Teaching Assistants.

University Research Institute

83. Approve the following assignments for the Second Semester from University Research Institute funds:

<u>Project No.</u>		<u>Amount of Grant</u>
L-802	Professor Jack Myers, Departments of Botany and Zoology	\$5,500 (1610)
L-805	Professor Wallace Mendelson, Department of Government	4,750 (1610)
L-809	Assistant Professor Ralph E. Alston, Department of Botany	2,750 (1610)
<u>Excellence Fund</u>		
L-884	Associate Professor John Grier Varner, Department of English	3,500 (2928)
L-886	Associate Professor George G. Arnakis, Department of History	3,500 (2928)

Zoology - Genetics Foundation

84. Appoint Mr. Hugh S. Forrest as Research Scientist (Faculty) (half-time) at \$416.67 per month for the period January 1-June 15, 1959, payable from Rockefeller Foundation funds. (3029)

The Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute

85. Appoint Mr. Frederick L. Crane as Research Scientist (Faculty) (half-time) for the period February 1-June 15, 1959, at a monthly rate of \$366.66, funds to come from Salaries account. (3017)

1958-59 Budget (continued).Bureau of Business Research

86. Remove the following from this budget for the months of January, February, and March, 1959, and appoint them on the Interagency Cooperation Contract with Board of Water Engineers at the total salary lapsed from the Bureau as follows (no change in titles): (3041)

Assistant Director, Resources Specialist Stanley A. Arbingast (half-time) (3042)	\$1,533.33
Statistician Francis B. May (one-third time) (3043)	822.21
Social Science Research Associate Alfred G. Dale (one-third time) (3053)	600.00

87. Approve the following appointments under the Interagency Contract with Board of Water Engineers:

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	Total Stipend
Arvid A. Anderson (two-thirds time in January; one-third time, February-March, 1959) (3044)	533.33
Leo Guy Blackstock, December 1-8, 1958 (2914)	. . .
Wayne P. Tenney, January 22-March 31, 1959 (3100)	. . .

88. Appoint Mr. Calvin Patton Blair as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) (one-fourth time) for the months of January and February, 1959, at a total stipend of \$350, payable from grant from the Board of City Development and Chamber of Commerce of Childress. (3045)

Bureau of Engineering Research

89. Accept the resignation of Mr. R. L. Stone, Department Adviser (Ceramics) (Faculty) (half-time) at \$4,500 for nine months (on leave) effective at close of business January 31, 1959. (3173)

90. Appoint Mr. Wayne E. Long as Research Engineer (Faculty) for the month of January, 1959, at a total stipend of \$888.89, funds to come from Research Engineers account. (3046)

91. Appoint Mr. Clyde E. Lee as Research Engineer (half-time) for the period February 1-June 15, 1959, at a total stipend of \$1,750, funds to come from Research Engineers account. (3148)

92. Approve the following appointments from the Television Allocations Study Organization account at the monthly rate indicated:

Project Supervisor Alfred H. LaGrone (one-fourth time) February 1-June 15, 1959	\$ 222.22 (3147)
Research Consultant Archie W. Straiton (one-fourth time) December, 1958	347.22 (2933)

93. Approve the appointment of the following as Research Engineer (Faculty) for the period February 1-June 15, 1959, at the total stipend shown, payable from Excellence Fund project entitled Investigation of Aerodynamic and Structural Problems of Frictional Heating at High Speeds:

S. W. Yuan (3216)	\$1,500.00
J. W. Dalley (3225)	938.00

1958-59 Budget (continued)

Bureau of Engineering Research (continued)

94. Approve the appointment of the following as Research Engineer (Faculty) half-time for the period February 1-June 15, 1959, and full-time for the period June 16-August 31, 1959, payable from Excellence Fund project entitled Three-Phase Lubrication Research:

Henry G. Rylander (3199) \$3,694.44

95. Approve the appointment of the following as Research Engineer (Faculty) (half-time) for the period February 1-August 31, 1959, at the monthly rate indicated, payable from Excellence Fund project entitled Longitudinal Plastic Wave Propagation in Metal Rods:

E. A. Ripperger (3231) \$ 555.56
H. J. Plass, Jr. (3230) 400.00

96. Approve the appointment of the following as Research Engineer (Faculty) on time basis indicated for the period February 1-June 15, 1959, at the total stipend shown, funds to come from Research Engineers item:

James J. Pollard (one-fourth time) \$1,225.00 (3258)
Franklin B. Johnson (one-half time) 1,500.00 (3257)

Institute of Latin-American Studies

97. Appoint Mr. Eastin Nelson as Acting Director (half-time) for the Summer Session at a total stipend of \$1,000, funds to come from unused and/or Unallocated Salaries. (3028)

Institute of Public Affairs

98. Extend the appointment of Mr. Lynn F. Anderson as Acting Director through August 31, 1959, and correct the budget entry for his position to show the \$8,160 as full salary for the fiscal year. The present entry caused him to be overpaid September 1, 1958-January 31, 1959, and additional funds needed in the amount of some \$485 are to come from Unallocated Salaries.

99. Change Mr. Lynn F. Anderson to two-thirds time for the period February 1-June 15, 1959, to enable him to teach in Department of Finance.

Plant Research Institute

100. Increase the Maintenance and Operation account by \$480.77 from Main University Unappropriated Balance. This is to reimburse for work in connection with cooling tower contracted for in 1957-58, but not completed in time to pay from that year's account.

101. Change the appointment of Mr. W. S. Whaley, Director, to two-thirds time for the Second Semester, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries.

Extension Division

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

102. Approve the appointment of Mr. Lawrence Frank Crooke, Jr., as Training Specialist II at a twelve months rate of \$6,168, effective November 1, 1958. (2927)

Library

103. Change the appointment of Mr. C. Fred Folmer, Associate University Librarian at \$8,500 for twelve months, to three-fourths time for the period February 1-June 15, 1959, to enable him to teach in the Graduate School of Library Science. (3223)

104. Change the appointment of Miss Mary S. Kirkpatrick, Librarian III, Education and Psychology Library, at \$6,168 for twelve months to half-time for the period January 1-May 31, 1959.

1958-59 Budget (continued)Physical Plant

105. Appoint Mr. Henning B. Dieter as Assistant Maintenance Engineer at \$6,168 for twelve months, effective November 17, 1958. (2827)

106. Appoint Mr. Bobby J. Treat as Manager, University Commons, at \$6,864 for twelve months, effective November 14, 1958, plus \$20.00 per month estimated board.

Special Research and Academic Excellence Program

107. Approve the following research assignments from the Excellence Fund for the Summer Session of 1959:

From Faculty Research Assignment account (No. 28504)

Edwin Bowden, Assistant Professor of English (3152)	\$1,575.00
William Todd, Associate Professor of English (3165)	1,640.00
Murry A. Tamers, Instructor in Chemistry (3154)	1,300.00
Allen J. Bard, Instructor in Chemistry (3153)	1,300.00
Leon Slutsky, Instructor in Chemistry (3151)	1,300.00
Rowland Pettit, Assistant Professor of Chemistry (3150)	1,500.00

From University Research Institute Excellence Fund (No. 28730)

W. M. Brown, Assistant Professor of Marketing (2998)	925.00
--	--------

The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health

108. Transfer \$500 from the W. C. Hogg Fund: Research, Publications and Travel to the Department of Psychology for research on the effects of failure on learning in children under the direction of Professor Alfred Castaneda. (3195)

The University of Texas Press

109. Transfer \$2,400 to the Revolving Publication Fund from Southwestern Social Science Quarterly. (2897)

Adviser to University Publications

110. Extend the leave of Mr. Richard G. Underwood, Adviser to University Publications at \$7,440 through May 6, 1959. (3266)

The Texas Union

111. Transfer \$6,163.23 from the Building Fund Account to the General Account. (2876)

Intercollegiate Athletics

112. Approve the appointment of the following football coaches for the period January 1-December 31, 1959, at the salary shown: (2940)

Head Football Coach	
✓ Darrell K. Royal (under five year contract)	\$17,500.00
Assistant Football Coach	
✓ James N. Pittman	9,800.00
✓ Charles N. Shira	9,800.00
✓ William M. Campbell	9,000.00
✓ Raymond L. Willsey	8,500.00
✓ Harold Jack Swarthout	8,300.00
Robert C. Schulze	8,300.00
✓ James C. Jones	7,500.00

Chulalongkorn Contract

113. Terminate the appointment of Mr. Wayne E. Long, Chief of Party, effective at close of business November 24, 1958. He was removed from overseas pay status, effective at close of business October 26, 1958. (2864)

1958-59 Budget (continued)Government Sponsored ResearchAudiological Research Project

114. Appoint Mr. Lennart L. Kopra as Director (Faculty) (one-fourth time) for the period October 1, 1958 - June 15, 1959, at a monthly rate of \$180.56. (2929)

Bureau of Industrial Chemistry

115. Appoint Mr. John J. McKetta as Director (Faculty) for three and thirteen hundredths hours per week at \$100 a month for the period January 1-June 15, 1959. (3171)

Defense Research Laboratory

116. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that shown:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	
Systems Development Specialist II			
John L. Harkness*	\$910.00	February 1, 1959	(3161)
Julian R. Wright (9/10 time)	819.00	February 1, 1959	(3237)
Systems Development Specialist I			
S. E. Smith (3/4 time)	600.00	December 1, 1958	(2881)
S. E. Smith (full-time)	800.00	January 1, 1959	(2941)
John C. Westkaemper*	710.00	February 1, 1959	(3159)
Benjamin F. L. Weiss	650.00	December 1, 1958	(2926)
Joseph L. Collins	650.00	December 1, 1958	(2924)
Research Engineer (Faculty)			
W. W. Hagerty	. . .	November 17, 1958	(3073)
Elmer L. Hixson (23-1/3 hrs./wk)	447.22	February 1, 1959	(3206)
Research Engineer IV			
Joe E. Armstrong (11/12ths time)	542.67	February 1, 1959	
Edwin H. Block, Jr.	650.00	December 1, 1958	(2925)
Research Scientist (Psychology) IV			
George Moushegian (1/4 time)	134.75	February 1, 1959	(3232)

*Increase in excess of \$1,000 per year; not to be effective until after Board approval.

Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory

117. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that shown:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	
Director			
Archie W. Straiton (1/4 time)	\$347.22	January 1, 1959	(2947)
Systems Development Specialist I			
Francis X. Bostick, Jr. (leave)	. . .	February 12-22, 1959	(3236)
Radio Engineer			
Alfred H. LaGrone (3/4 time)	666.66	January 1, 1959	(3037)
Alfred H. LaGrone (Consultant)	. . .	February 1, 1959	(3098)

Hospital Community Research Project

118. Approve the appointment of Mr. Ivan C. Belknap as Director (Faculty) on a one-third time basis at \$288.89 for the period November 1, 1958-January 31, 1959, and on a full-time basis at \$866.66 per month February 1-May 31, 1959. (3074) (2877)

1958-59 Budget (continued)Government Sponsored Research (continued)Hostility

119. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that shown:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director (Faculty) Philip Worchel (1/4 time)(2893)	\$238.89	October 15, 1958- June 15, 1959
Research Scientist (Faculty) Jerome Stanley Miller (1/4 time) (2896)	155.55	November 1-30, 1958
Egidio John Capaldi (1/4 time) (2894)	144.44	November 1-30, 1958
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) Robert E. Morin (1/4 time)(2895)	166.66	November 1-30, 1958

Human Talent Research

120. Appoint Mr. Ralph L. Duke as Research Psychologist (Faculty) (half-time) for the period February 1 - June 15, 1959, at a monthly rate of \$322.22. (3113)

Internal Constraints Applied to Dynamic Problems

121. Appoint Mr. Enrico G. Volterra as Director (Faculty) (one-third time) for the period September 16, 1958 - January 31, 1959, at a monthly rate of \$333.33. (2899)

Laboratory of Algal Physiology

122. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director Jack Myers (6.66 hours/wk) (3096)	\$203.70	December 1, 1958 - January 31, 1959 (termination)
Acting Director A. R. Schrank (6-2/3 hours/wk) (3097)	148.15	February 1-June 15, 1959

Mental Health in Teacher Training

123. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Project Coordinator James V. Mitchell (36.6 hours/wk)	\$672.22	January 26 - May 31, 1959 (3123)
Research Associate Paul Kelley (5 hours/wk)	74.00	January 1 - May 31, 1959 (2968)

Military Physics Research Laboratory

124. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Roger C. Osborn, Research Scientist, (one-fourth time) effective at close of business November 30, 1958. (2915)

1958-59 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research (continued)
Radiobiological Laboratory

125. Approve the following appointments and/or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Research Scientist Robert Wendall Lansing (1/8 time) \$ 87.50 (2919) (3094)		October 27, 1958 - May 31, 1959

Reactor Fuel Waste Disposal Project

126. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert Schechter, Research Engineer, to six and two-thirds hours per week, at \$116.67 per month for the period November 1, 1958 - May 31, 1959. (2898)

Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory

127. Appoint Mr. E. A. Ripperger as Research Engineer (Faculty) (one-fourth time) at \$277.76 per month, effective February 1, 1959. (3235)

Theory of Numbers

128. Remove Mr. Richard P. Kelisky, Research Mathematician (half-time) at \$277.78 per month, from the 1958-59 Budget. (2994)

EXCELLENCE FUND PROJECTS: The following items have been set up under the section entitled For Organized Research, funds to come from the Unallotted Balance:

<u>College of Engineering</u>	
Force-Deformation Characteristics of Structure-Soil Systems (directed by Hudson Matlock, Lymon Reese)	\$20,870
An Investigation of the Aerodynamic and Structural Problems of Functional Heating at High Speeds (directed by S. W. Yuan, J. W. Dalley)	20,000
Longitudinal Plastic Wave Propagation in Metal Rods (directed by E. A. Ripperger, H. J. Plass)	18,000
Three-Phase Lubrication Research (directed by H. G. Rylander)	12,500
Travel in Support of Excellence Fund Projects in Engineering	3,000
	<u>\$74,370</u>

✓ PIPER PROFESSORSHIP IN GEOLOGY, 1958: By action of the Board of Directors of the Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation, it was resolved "that a professor in the Department of Geology at the University of Texas be recognized for his outstanding academic, scientific, and scholarly achievements during the year by the award of a certificate naming him 'Piper Professor of 1958' together with a cash honorarium in the amount of \$1,000.00." The Foundation requested that the President and the Dean of the University and the Chairman of the Department of Geology make the selection and advise the Foundation by December 15, 1958. Mr. Stephen E. Clabaugh was nominated and received the "Piper Professor of 1958" award at a reception honoring the Piper Professors of 1958 at the offices of the Foundation in San Antonio on December 19, 1958.

GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gifts and grants have been received at the Main University. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent by the Secretary to the donors except in the case of cash of \$100 or less which I have been authorized to accept on behalf of the Board. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is specified by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public foundation and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

✓ 1. Amoco Chemicals Company, Brownsville, Texas, has donated to the Department of Chemical Engineering approximately \$7,000 worth of equipment. *M-31021*

✓ 2. Mr. T. M. Cranfill has given to the Humanities Research Center a group of eleven pictures--paintings, drawings, and prints--valued for insurance purposes at \$14,275. Among the artists represented are George Inness, Homer D. Martin, William Keith, Thomas Sully and Alexander Wyant. *M-2700a*

✗ 3. Miss Lucy E. Fay, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, has given to the Library the collection of her father's letters written during the Civil War which picture the daily life in the armies of the Confederacy. *M-2700a*

✓ 4. The following have assigned to the University a portion of their insurance policies carried with The College Life Insurance Company of America: Charles Ray Akin, Jr., Jesse Eugene Atkinson, Jr., Lawrence Thornton Barnett, Jr., Arlen Lester Lewis, George Earl MacDonald, Thomas Edward McCauley, Carl M. Wallace, Conrad Dale Day. *M-3101*

✗ 5. Mr. Dell M. Sheftall of Austin has given to the Humanities Research Center a silver plate made for the Epstein bust of Conrad. *M-2700*

✓ 6. Mr. C. R. Smith of New York City has given approximately 500 volumes to the Library, the C. R. Smith Collection of Western Americana. The collection will carry a book plate as follows: *M-27082*

THE MARION BURCK SMITH COLLECTION
Presented by Her Son
C. R. Smith

7. The Alcoa Foundation has given a check in the amount of \$1,000 for two \$500 scholarships for junior students in the College of Engineering. (3149) *M-6246*

✓ 8. The American Chemical Society has made a grant of \$8,917 to provide an ACS-PRF International Award in the Petroleum Field for Dr. Royston M. Roberts, to finance a study at the University of Zurich, Switzerland, beginning about September 15, 1959. The check has been received. (3091) (3124) *M-2700a*

✓ 9. The American Cotton Shippers Association has made a grant of \$2,500 to the Bureau of Business Research to compile certain statistical data for the Association and Cotton Merchants. (3144) *M-2704*

✓ 10. The American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers has sent a check for \$100 to cover tuition and other expenses of Mr. David Wayne Berry, the recipient for 1958-59 of the Charles Snelson Award. *M-67632*

✓ 11. Dr. C. C. Colvert has given \$25.00 to the Fred C. Ayer Memorial Publication Fund; Mr. B. R. Brooks, of Texas City, \$20. (2978, 3201) *M-2701*

✓ 12. The B and H Instruments Company of Fort Worth has sent a check for \$1,000 to renew its two scholarships in the College of Engineering. (3003) *M-67632*

Gifts and Grants (continued)

13. Mr. and Mrs. John H. Blaffer of Houston have sent a check for \$3,000 to be added to the Blaffer Art Publication Fund for use of The University of Texas Press. (3054)

M-310

14. Mr. Alfred Bromberg and his two sisters, Miss Mina Bromberg and Mrs. Essie Bromberg Joseph, Dallas, have each sent a check in the amount of \$1,000 to bring the total of the Bromberg Memorial Fund to \$13,000.

M-5702

15. Mrs. Guy M. Bryan of Houston has given \$25.00 to the Hally Bryan Perry Fund. (3061)

M-2323

16. Item 43 of the September 1958 docket reported Mr. and Mrs. Herman Brown giving two checks, each in the amount of \$10.00, in memory of Mrs. Lillian Thornberry and of Mr. James Anderson. The correct amount of each check was \$20.00.

M-2700

17. The anonymous donor who established the Brownfield High School Scholarship Fund has sent \$300 to be credited to that account for use during the Second Semester. (3020)

M-1400

18. Mr. Grant Chandler, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, has sent a check for \$100 as a contribution to the Accounting Education Fund of the College of Business Administration. (2980)

M-2111

19. A total of \$1,020 has been received for the Business Administration Foundation Fund. Of the amount \$1,000 was given by the Price Waterhouse Foundation for the purpose of "furthering research in accounting by faculty members and students." (2948) (2863) (2860) (3102)

M-2111

20. The Central Power and Light Company, Corpus Christi, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$50.00 as final payment on the grant made to help finance an economic survey of the Colorado River Industrial Development Association area. (3036)

M-2500

21. The Board of City Development and Chamber of Commerce of Childress, Texas, has sent 2 checks in the amount of \$750/each to help finance a study of the economic conditions of Childress County to be conducted by the Bureau of Business Research. (2943)(3193)

M-2100

22. Checks totaling \$525 have been received for the Conference for the Advancement of Science and Mathematics Teaching. (2861) (2888) (2883)

M-2100

Individual contributions in excess of \$100 included in the above total are as follows:

International Business Machine Corporation \$250.00

23. The Creole Foundation, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 as an unrestricted collateral grant for the academic year 1958-59 in recognition of the attendance at the University of a Venezuelan student sponsored by the Creole Foundation. The money has been deposited to the Vice-President's Various Donors - Various Purposes account. (2955)

M-3105

24. Mr. L. H. Cullum, Wichita Falls, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$15,000 to be divided as follows: \$10,000 to the Salary Supplementation Fund and \$5,000 to the Engineering Foundation. (3011)

M-2323

25. Professor Karl M. Dallenbach has sent a check in the amount of \$1,000 to be credited to the Karl M. Dallenbach Scholarship in Psychology. (2961)

M-2323

26. A total of \$145 has been received for the Drama Ex-Students Scholarship account. (2870) (2917) (2937)(3263)

M-2300

Gifts and Grants (continued)

27. Mr. Paul M. Raigorodsky of Dallas has sent \$1,000 as a gift to the Department of Drama to finance the touring of The Taming of the Shrew to Dallas in April. (3070) *M-2308*

28. Eastern States Petroleum and Chemical Company has sent a check for \$300, the balance of the scholarship stipend to be received by Mr. Gary Leach. (3126) *M-6300*

29. A total of \$7,442 has been received for the Engineering Foundation (3052) (2878) (2979) (3082) (3056) (3047) (3048) (2957) (2970) (2983) (2939) (2890) (2901) (3143) (3200) (3110) (3259) (3180) *M-2141*

Included in this total are the following individual donations in excess of \$100:

Bechtel Foundation, San Francisco	\$1,250.00
Texas Power & Light Company, Dallas	2,500.00
Elgin-Brick Company, Austin	1,500.00
Hudson Engineering Corporation, Houston	1,000.00
Freese and Nichols, Fort Worth	200.00

Excluded from this total is the \$5,000 reported above from Mr. Cullum of Wichita Falls, and proceeds from 60 shares of Continental Oil Company stock, approximate value of \$3,795 given by Mr. McCollum, and reported later in this docket.

30. The American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors has sent a check for \$1,000, the second quarter payment on its annual grant-in-aid to the Petroleum Extension Service Department of the Industrial and Business Training Bureau. (2972) *M-2500*

31. The Interstate Training Advisory Committee of the Joint AAODC-API Committee on Training has sent two checks totaling \$5,000 for use in connection with short courses conducted by the Petroleum Extension Service Department. (3030) (2886) *M-2508*

32. The Fiji Foundation of Texas, Dallas, has sent a check in the amount of \$100 to be used for a scholarship for a student in the local Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity Chapter. The recipient is selected by our Committee on Loans and Scholarships from a list provided by the fraternity. Mr. Scott Petty, Jr., has been given the award for 1958-59. (2945) *M-6311*

33. The J. R. Reed Music Company has given \$500 to the Fine Arts Foundation. (3109) *M-7150*

34. A total of \$226.75 has been received for deposit to the Fine Arts Council, Fine Arts Foundation. (3072) (3 checks to date) *M-7151*

35. The Ford Foundation has sent a check in the amount of \$3,900 as a grant to the Press for the purpose of stimulating scholarly publication in the humanities and social sciences. This is the second check received for this purpose, the first being reported at the March 1958 meeting of the Board. (3083) *M-7152*

36. The Fort Worth Advertising Club has sent a check from Mr. Rowland Broiles in the amount of \$100 for the Charles C. Johnson Memorial Loan Fund. (3077) *M-7153*

37. A check for \$32,250 has been received as the final payment on the donation made for the purchase of the Parsons Library by Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Clayton of Houston and Mr. and Mrs. St. John Garwood of Austin. *M-7154*

38. Mr. Ed Gossett has sent a check for \$225 for the Ed Gossett Oratorical Contest fund. The winners were as follows: First Prize, \$100, Cameron Hightower, Second Prize, \$75.00, Almace Cartee, Third Prize, \$50.00, Tom Bouldin. (3026) *M-5711*

Gifts and Grants (continued)

39. Mr. T. E. Hanley has sent a check in the amount of \$1,000 for deposit to the Friends of the Library fund.

40. Mrs. Alice N. Hanszen, Houston, has given 420 shares of the capital stock of Fifteen Oil Company, the book value of which is \$4,908.75, as a contribution "for current operating expenses and other purposes of the Department of Mental Hygiene."

41. Miss Ima Hogg of Houston has sent a check in the amount of \$5,000 to be used to further the work in the field of psychiatry and to be administered by the Hogg Foundation. (2950)

42. Mrs. John Leddy Jones, Dallas, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,250 for the scholarship fund of the Graduate School of Library Science. (2997)

43. The Austin Professional Chapter of Sigma Delta Chi has given \$75.00 to their scholarship fund; and the Dallas Alumnae Chapter of Theta Sigma Phi has given \$100 for the Marjorie Darilak Memorial Scholarship in Journalism. (3125)

44. An additional \$59.98 has been received for the Kappa Epsilon Scholarship fund. (2969)

45. Mr. L. F. McCollum, Houston, has given 60 shares of Continental Oil Company stock (approximate value \$3,795) to establish the "Mr. and Mrs. L. F. McCollum Scholarship in Petroleum Engineering" and an additional 60 shares of the same stock to establish the "Mr. and Mrs. L. F. McCollum Scholarship in Geology." The funds are to be kept intact, only the income being used for scholarship purposes. (3027) (3009)

46. A check for \$1,000 has been received from the Mosher Foundation to be divided equally between the E. C. H. Bantel Scholarship and the Stanley P. Finch Scholarship for 1959-60. (3015)

47. The following contributions as matching funds to the National Defense Student Loan Fund have been received:

Brackenridge Estate, San Antonio	\$6,000.00	(2962)
Dr. Anson L. Clark, Dallas	2,000.00	(3016)

48. The National Petro-Chemicals Corporation, New York City, has sent \$30.00 as a matching grant to the donation made by Mr. Montes, an ex-student. Deposit has been made to the Vice-President's Various Donors - Various Purposes account. (3040)

49. The Gustavus and Louise Pfeiffer Research Foundation, New York City, has sent a check for \$3,000 in support of the Pharmacy Extension Service Program. Similar amounts will be given in 1960 and 1961. (3039)

50. The Ladies Auxiliary of the Dallas County Pharmaceutical Association has sent a check in the amount of \$200 for the Pharmaceutical Foundation Scholarships and Fellowships account. (3069)

51. The Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation, San Antonio, has given \$1,000 to the Library for purchase of needed books, magazines, and scholarly and scientific publications not now available out of existing funds. The "Piper Professor" honorarium is reported elsewhere in the docket. (2974)

52. The Port Aransas Rod and Reel Club has sent a check for \$600 to establish two 1959 summer scholarships in marine science. (3034)

53. The Presser Foundation of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, has sent a check for \$175 as the second installment of its scholarship grant for the current year.

Gifts and Grants (continued)

54. The Pan American Petroleum Foundation, Inc., has sent a check in the amount of \$150 to be used by Mr. Joseph C. Clark, the Pan American Petroleum Foundation Fellow in Geology for research expenses. (2858) M-671
55. The Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., has sent a check in the amount of \$1,800 as the second half payment on their scholarship fund for 1958-59. (3076) M-61
56. The research Corporation of New York City has made a Frederick Gardner Cottrell grant in the amount of \$1,800 in support of Dr. Bennie A. Ferrone's research program. (2999) M-2025
57. Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Scarbrough, Austin, have given \$2,000 for scholarships in the Graduate School of Social Work. Other contributions to this fund total \$75.00. (2960) (2889) (2862) (3022) Mr. and Mrs. Scarbrough have also given \$1,000 for the Law School Scholarship, and \$2,000 to Teacher Education Foundation, reported later in docket. (3234) M-675
58. A contribution of \$15.00 has been received for the E. P. Schoch Lectures in Chemical Engineering. (3000) 711-3106
59. The Southern Education Foundation, Inc., has sent a check in the amount of \$4,254.15 to be used in connection with the Educational Leadership Development Project. (2987) 711-23106
60. The W. K. Kellogg Foundation has sent a check in the amount of \$13,567 as final payment of its grant for the 1958-59 activities of the Southwest School Administration Center. (2906) M-2180
61. The Teacher Education Foundation has received a check from Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Scarbrough in the amount of \$2,000 for scholarships for graduate training in counseling. Mrs. A. E. Barnshee of New York City has given \$20.00 for the Teacher Education Foundation, and Mrs. Mamie Dell Barrow of Austin, \$50.00. (2938) (2971) (3221) M-2240
62. The Union Carbide Educational Fund has sent a check in the amount of \$343.00 for the 1958-59 scholarship. Mr. C. C. Pesek is the recipient. (2908) 6851
63. The Welding Research Council of the Engineering Foundation of New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,300 for the continuation of the Resistance Welder Manufacturers' Association Seam Welding fellowship for 1958-59. The stipend of \$2,000 goes to Mr. Horace F. Greer. (3071) M-6704
64. The Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation has sent a check in the amount of \$2,000 as a subvention to the Graduate School for the Woodrow Wilson fellow registered at the University in 1958-59. (2904) M-6772
65. The United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation has made a grant in the amount of \$12,000 for a term of three years beginning January 1, 1959, payments to be made quarterly in approximately equal amounts beginning the effective date of the grant. The funds will be used to support the United Cerebral Palsy Workshops for 1959, 1960, and 1961 under the direction of Dr. William G. Wolfe. (3080) M-2093
66. The United Fund of Austin and Travis County has given \$2,000 for the Heart Research Fund, subject to the draft of Dr. Roger Williams. (3219) M-6750
67. Pool Finsec of Lausanne, Switzerland, an organization formed for combating alcoholism, has sent a check for \$500 to extend a fellowship previously given, the work to be under the direction of Dr. Roger Williams.

Gifts and Grants (continued)

68. On application of the Southern Regional Educational Board, the George Peabody College for Teachers and the University of Texas, the United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc., has made a grant in the amount of \$44,160 for a term of two years, beginning July 1, 1959, to support a "Pilot project to train persons with outstanding leadership potential in the special education doctoral programs of the University of Texas and George Peabody College for Teachers," under the direction of Dr. William G. Wolfe and Dr. Lloyd M. Dunn of the respective institutions. The funds will be used to provide fellowships, and payment will be made monthly directly to the fellow; payments to each institution for indirect costs in the amount of \$1,440 per year will be made quarterly. (3079)

M-209750

69. In October, 1958, Mr. Wallace C. Thompson gave fifteen shares of General Crude Oil Company stock for the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund of the Geology Foundation. Mr. Thompson wished this gift to be in memory of Mr. Joseph M. Dawson, and it is being so designated.

M-6354d

70. The March 1958 docket reported that an anonymous donor had executed a trust agreement transferring 1,000 shares of Humble Oil and Refining Company stock to the First City National Bank [of Houston] for the benefit of the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund of the Geology Foundation. Standard Oil of New Jersey stock was later substituted for the Humble Stock, that donor has now increased the trust by the addition of 850 shares of Standard Oil of New Jersey stock.

M-6354d
M-8000

71. Royalties in the amount of \$822.67 on Geology 601 laboratory manuals published by Hemphill's Book Stores have been credited to the account entitled Various Donors, Royalties from the sale of Geology 601 Laboratory Manuals, Maintenance, Equipment, Travel, etc. (2866)

M-2168

72. The following have been received for the Geology Foundation:

M-2164

Various Donors account - \$8,713.75 (2902)(2973)(3010)(3031)(3001)
(2884)(2903)(2868)(2869)(2872)
(3087)(3086)(3107)(3062)(3059)
(2885)(3006)(3108)(3176)(3185)
- (3239)(3240)

Of this total, the following individual gifts are in excess of \$100:

Humble Oil and Refining Company, Houston \$5,000
Professor and Mrs. Ronald K. DeFord, Austin 1,000
Mr. George H. Coates, San Antonio 1,000*
Atlantic Refining Company, Dallas 1,000

*In support of research regarding the mapping and interpretation of Geology of the Edwards Limestone in Central Texas.

Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund - \$1,447.86 (3063)(3106)(3033)(3004)
(3007)(3865)(2871)(2867)
(2944)(3062)(3008)(3203)

Of this total, the following individual gifts are in excess of \$100:

Income from anonymous trust, Houston \$ 712.50
George Moses Knebel and Carolyn Gladdish
Knebel, New York City, proceeds from sale
of five shares of Creole Petroleum Corporation
stock 305.36

Cuyler Memorial Scholarship Fund - \$507.00 (3005)(3032)(2967)
(3175)(3204)(3057)
(3058)(3108)(3006)
(2885)

Simonds Memorial Scholarship Fund - \$65.00 (3005)(3058)(3108)
(3006)(2885)(3204)

Gifts and Grants (continued)

73. A total of \$615 has been received for the Geology Department Student Loan Fund. (3008)(3108)(3006)(2885)

M-5517K

Mr. Wayne F. Bowman of Houston has sent three monthly checks of \$225 each, the amounts being distributed among the totals given in the two preceding items as follows: (3180)(3006)(2885)(3147)(3217)

M-2168

Geology Department Student Loan Fund	\$300.00
Cuyler Memorial Scholarship Fund	37.50
Simonds Memorial Scholarship Fund	37.50

74. Mr. L. F. McCollum of Houston has also given sixty shares of Continental Oil Company stock to establish a scholarship in Geology. This is also reported above along with a gift Mr. McCollum has made to another department.

M-652c

74. The Kallah of Texas Rabbis Library Fund has received donations of \$50.00 each from the following:

M-2704

- Jewish Community Council of Austin
- Jewish Welfare Federation of Dallas

75. The following checks have been received and deposited to Scholarships designated by Various Donors for the benefit of the person indicated:

M-6752

The Board of Home Missions of the Congregational and Christian Churches	\$225.00	Anthony Lozano (3051)
Champion Paper Foundation (An additional \$100 was given as a grant-in-aid for scholarship purposes)	200.00	Francis Glenn Anders (3198)
Dimmitt County Farm Bureau Scholarship Fund	200.00	Claud Bramblett (3112)
Dallas Section Society of Petroleum Engineers (check was drawn on Mr. Weldon L. Porter, Chairman, since the treasurer of Club was out of the country at the time)	250.00	Ronnie Chapman (3229)
Engineers Club of Dallas	250.00	Duane Wilder (3245)
Engineers Club of Dallas and The Community Guidance Service	250.00 250.00 250.00	Harold F. Apple (3127) John W. Bailey James Wagner
Kiwanis Club of Dallas Scholarship Fund	250.00	Burton C. Reynolds (3019)
Llano County Scholarship Fund	75.00	Milton Allen (3268)
Longview Charity League	125.00	Charles Pratt (3197)
Bruce McMillan, Jr., Foundation Texas Fund, Overton, Texas	150.00 200.00 150.00 125.00	Alnita Frances Rettig (3244) John Milton Gillis (3111) Rebecca Gail Rousseau (3111) Michael B. Stroud (3111)
Optimist International - Boys' Work Fund, St. Louis	375.00	Kenneth Malcolm Kidd (3115)

✓ Gifts and Grants (continued)

76. The following contributions have been received for the Salary
Supplementation Fund:

M-2326

Austin Baking Company, Austin	\$1,200.00	(2910)
Austin Clearing House Association, Austin	8,000.00	(2984)
Calcasieu Lumber Company, Austin (1957-58 pledge)	2,250.00	(2887)
Calcasieu Lumber Company (first quarterly payment)	750.00	(3090)
Capital National Bank, Austin	×100.00	(2984)
Mr. Dudley T. Dougherty, Beeville (1957 and 1958)	3,000.00	(3025)
Elgin Standard Brick Manufacturing Company, Austin	300.00	(2930)
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Austin	1,000.00	(2882)
Mr. Joe Goeth, Austin	125.00	(3208)
Hillcrest Farms, Austin	300.00	(2900)
Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse & Greeven, Austin	200.00	(2952)
Tom Miller Produce, Austin	300.00	(3018)
Mr. Julian Montgomery, Austin	350.00	(3191)
Mutual Savings Institution, Austin	500.00	(2873)
Night Hawk Restaurants, Inc., Austin	450.00	(2956)
		(3157)
Mr. Edgar H. Perry, III, Austin	×100.00	(2977)
Page, Southerland and Page, Austin	300.00	(2873)
University Cooperative Society, Austin	500.00	(2984)
The Walter Tips Company, Austin	1,000.00	(3190)
Mr. L. H. Cullum, Wichita Falls	×10,000.00	(3011)

(Reported earlier in docket along with another gift Mr. Cullum made)

77. The American Iron and Steel Institute has made a grant of \$15,000 for research on a project entitled Development Length for High Strength Reinforcing Bars under the direction of Mr. P. M. Ferguson, Professor of Civil Engineering. (3262) M-2013

78. The Alpha Chapter of The Delta Kappa Gamma Society has sent a check for \$25.00 for the Clara M. Parker Scholarship fund. (3202) M-6215

79. The Susannah Wesley Bible Class has sent a check in the amount of \$2,000 to establish an account to be known as the Kate J. Decherd Bible Scholarship Fund. The fund is to be invested and added to until it will yield \$200 or more in interest when scholarships of \$100 each may be awarded each semester. "The object of the scholarships is to encourage students, preferably Methodists, to take Bible Courses and thus to help them realize the interest and value of such study." (3207) M-6215

80. Mrs. Bing Crosby (Kathy Grant) has sent a check in the amount of \$200 as a spring contribution to the Lillian Barkley Scholarship Fund of the Department of Drama. (3273) M-6100

81. The E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company, Wilmington, Delaware, has sent a check for \$10,000 to be divided equally between the Departments of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering as a Grant-in-Aid of Fundamental Research during the academic year 1959-60. These grants are given in lieu of fellowships and are to be used for the conduct of fundamental research beyond that possible with the normal resources of the department. (3252) M-6260

82. A total of \$60.00 has been received for the Marquis G. Eaton Accounting Education Fund. (3264) M-2308.C

83. The Fine Arts Advisory Council voted to establish a \$75,000 endowment fund for the Fine Arts Foundation in honor of the 75th Anniversary of the University. A total of \$192.00 has been received for this fund. (3166) M-2150

84. The Ford Foundation has made a grant of \$40,000 to be used over a four year period (approximatley) to train native Americans in the English language, linguistics, and modern language teaching methods in preparation for teaching English overseas, and a check for \$10,000 has been received as the first payment. (3055) M-2154

Gifts and Grants (continued)

85. The Hughes Tool Company, Houston, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 to continue the Hughes Mechanical Engineering Award for the 1959-60 school year. (3222)

M-6437
M-2053

86. A check in the amount of \$2,090.95 has been received for deposit to the Machine Translation Program account. (3238)

6400
34
19.2
10.2

87. Phi Kappa Sigma Educational Foundation has sent a check in the amount of \$200 to be distributed as follows: \$100 to the Charles W. Hackett Scholarship; \$50.00 each to the Charles F. Arrowood Scholarship and the Tom Hearne Felker Scholarship. Mr. Allen E. Smith is the recipient of the last named scholarship. (3267)

M-6451

88. The Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,500 to renew its fellowship in Chemical Engineering for 1959-60. (3256)

89. The Xi Chapter of Kappa Epsilon has given \$50.00 for the Pharmaceutical Foundation Scholarships and Fellowships account. (3181)

M-6472

90. The Students' Association has sent a check in the amount of \$34.36 for the benefit of the John Lang Sinclair Eyes of Texas Scholarship Fund, the amount to be divided equally between the endowment fund and those funds for immediate use of the awards committee. (3272)

M-6762

91. The Union Carbide Educational Fund, New-York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$500.80, \$359.80 for scholarships in Mechanical Engineering and \$200 for the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

M-6851

92. The Welder Wildlife Foundation has sent a check for \$600 for three scholarships of \$200 each, given to the following: Harold E. Laughlin, Gerald G. Raun, Bobby J. Wilks. (3178)

M-6913

93. Tau Beta Pi Has sent a check in the amount of \$50.00 to the Library to purchase books for the Tau Beta Pi bookshelf.

M-2900

94. West Publishing Company has sent a check in the amount of \$326.40 representing royalties on Dr. Stumberg's book - Texas Cases and Materials on Criminal Law. The sum will be deposited to the John Charles Townes Foundation - Wright Chalfant Morrow Fund. (3295)

M-6820

95. The following donations have been received for the indicated accounts in the John Charles Townes Foundation:

Scholarship Account (2879)(3296)(2986)(3088) \$1,745.00

Of this amount \$1,000 was given by the J. W. Scarbrough Foundation.

Unallotted Account (2959)(2986)(3088)(3084)(3101) 1,069.85

Frank Bobbitt Fund (2986)(3088) 438.20

Wright Chalfant Morrow Fund (3088) 300.00

SIDNEY E. MEZES FACULTY DONATION COMMITTEE: The Faculty Committee awarded a total of \$750 from the fund in December to three members of the faculty. The names of the recipients will be reported to the Board orally.

MILITARY LEAVE: I recommend approval of the following military leave:

Arthur H. Moehlman, Professor of the History and Philosophy of Education - January 25 - February 8, 1959 (3099)

William M. Wilcox, Refrigerating and Heating Engineer, January 5-19, 1959 (3014)

Scholarships and Fellowships (continued)

Lilia M. Casis Fellowship - \$100.00 each - Second Semester (3137)
Leonard Skinn Ted M. Watson

Dallas Daily Times Herald - \$50.00 each - Second Semester (3192)
Joseph F. Fojaasek Mary E. Sutherland

Frances Eggleston Goldbeck Scholarship - \$500.00 - Second Semester (3141)
Carol Anne Craft

George Stuart Heyer Scholarship - \$200.00 each - Second Semester (3139)
Clifford D. Bennett Katherine F. Casey
Joy C. Carter Ernest Schurer

W. A. James Scholarship - \$100.00 each - Second Semester (3134)
Janenne Jill Miller Mary Lou Freeman
Barbara Sue Freeman June Freeman
Joe Freeman

Longhorn Band Scholarships - Second Semester (3035)

Donn Adelman	\$25.00	Herbert Luhman	\$25.00
David Barnard	25.00	Budge Mabry	50.00
Bobby Foster	50.00	Danny Mills	25.00
David Butler	25.00	Ken Nietenhoeffer	25.00
Raul Gutierrez	25.00	Rogelio Ramirez	25.00
Rob Hewlett	25.00	Mary Virginia Schulz	25.00
Allan Koeppe	25.00	Robbie Walters	50.00
Dick Kuhn	25.00	Henry Bell	50.00

LaVerne Noyes Scholarships - Required fees except supplementary fees in
Second Semester Fine Arts and General Property Deposit (3138)

Tony T. Bailey		Jimmy C. Lueders	
Eugene T. Beynon		Tommy W. Lueders	
Thomas A. Black		Frances Ann Michalka	
James F. Ellebracht		Mary E. Potts	
Lyndabel E. Henry		Donald L. Ross	
Thelma C. Holsomback		Ruby B. Struve	
Grady P. Jones			

Panhellenic Scholarships - Second Semester (3081)

Sylvia Christina Hernandez	\$50.00
Sylvia Ruth Gabert	50.00
Gloria Gail Oberg	50.00
Lola Bostic	50.00
Bettye Cypert	50.00
Linda Ruth Frank	25.00
Frances Bradshaw	25.00
Johanna Marie Varney	25.00

L. A. Pires York Rite Scholarship - \$200.00 - Second Semester (3186)
Everett M. Sheffey

Will Rogers Scholarship - \$150.00 each - Second Semester (3183)

Kathleen Brotzman	Charles Schurtleff
Manuel Gonzalez	Colonel Wallace
Howard Thomas Morrison	James W. Wimberly
Melvin Palios	Mary Ellen Richter
George R. Rhodes	

Ascher Silberstein Scholarship - \$150.00 - Second Semester (3187)
Paula P. Finneburgh

Scholarships and Fellowships (continued)Student Property Deposit - \$100.00 each - Second Semester (3135)(3248)

Joel M. Blair, Jr.	George S. Mills
Frances Bradshaw	Judith Morehead
Joe G. Colborn	Margaret E. Ouzts
Connie Sue Cook	Barbara B. Peck
Barbara Lois Dickey	Judith Ann Phillips
Lewis C. Fontno	John T. Rader, III
Virginia Hadden	John O. Rhea
Harry G. Harris, Jr.	Allen E. Smith
Robert N. Hudspeth	Donald R. Smith
Kenneth O. Kamstra	John P. Smith
John M. Kendrick	James H. St. Clair, II
David Knize	Norma Votaw Brumbles
Carl G. Langner	Martha Ellen Whitlow
Robert N. Maisel	Dorothy Lucille Boyd
Gordon D. McLendon	Donald R. Traylor

John Lang Sinclair Eyes of Texas Scholarship - \$100.00 - Second Semester (3136)

James V. Riner	William C. Rochelle
----------------	---------------------

Rosalie B. Hite FellowshipsPredocctoral Fellowships - for year beginning February 1, 1959

Harold B. Lukins	\$2,000.00 (2913)
Irene A. Mydlinski Cotton	2,000.00 (3129)
Thomas W. Conway	2,350.00 (3129)

Corn Products Refining Company - \$300 Second Semester (3243)

Henry K. Woodward

Wilbur S. Davidson Scholarship - \$200.00 each - Second Semester (3205)(3247)

Rose Dombi	Iris Votaw
Alton Ray Franklin	

Donna Dellinger Memorial Scholarship - \$60.00 - Second Semester (3241)

William L. Mayhew, Jr.

Fine ArtsDrama - Second Semester (3299)

Caley A. Summers	\$200.00
Richard M. Clark	200.00
Yvonne Bronowicz	150.00
Ruthe Norton	150.00
Dan F. Kelleher	100.00
George H. Reynolds, Jr.	50.00
Larry Burgoon	50.00
Leon I. Brauner	50.00
Theresa E. Flynn	50.00

Music - Second Semester 1958-59; First Semester 1959-60 (3281)

Total payable in two installments if B average maintained

Ronald David Cohen	\$150.00
Jose Rene Manchaca	100.00
Fredreika Wischert	100.00
Frank R. Ennis	100.00

Charles W. Hackett Scholarship - \$50.00 - Second Semester (3280)

Jack D. L. Holmes

Journalism - Second Semester (3226)David M. Warren and Alvah Meyer Warren Scholarship - \$125.00

Carl Dean Howard

Austin Alumnae Chapter, Theta Sigma Phi - \$100 each

Pat Rusch	Sam Kinch
-----------	-----------

Scholarships and Fellowships (continued)

Journalism (continued)Jesse H. Jones Scholarship - \$125.00 each

Katherine F. Casey	Roberta A. Love
James H. Cochran, Jr.	Maurice Olian
Marie Jo Eickmann	Harriet E. Olsen
Larry Neal Hurwitz	Lettye J. Presley
Jack E. Keever	Ivey Nelwyn Williams

Law Scholarships - Second Semester (3210)Herbert S. Bonham Scholarship - \$125.00 Thomas Neilson ThurlowJames R. Dougherty Scholarship 150.00 Jon Dee LawrenceFord Foundation Scholarship 250.00 John Wayne CroftHvass, Weisman, Peterson, King & Schwappach Scholarship 175.00 Kenneth R. DickersonWright Chalfant Morrow 250.00 Kenneth C. KeenerW. J. McKie Scholarship 125.00 John A. SpinuzziDallas Scarborough 100.00 Jon Norman Coffee

UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS: On recommendation of the proper committee, the following awards have been made:

Non-Resident Graduate Student Tuition Scholarships - Teaching AssistantsFirst Semester, 1958-59

Ernst Arends	(3075)
Lawrence Brian Callan	(3179)
John Roberts Stabler	(3179)

Non-Resident Graduate Student Tuition Scholarships - Graduate StudentsFirst Semester, 1958-59

M. Zuheir Yousuf Alami	(3075)
Mo-Shing Chen	(3075)

University Fellowships - Excellence ProgramSecond Semester, 1958-59 (3064)

David D. Alt - Geology Kirkwood, Missouri M.S., University of Minnesota, 1958	\$1,000.00
---	------------

William Wayne Ballard - Geology El Dorado, Arkansas M.S., University of Oklahoma	1,100.00
--	----------

George Allen Brubaker - History Excello, Ohio M.A., University of Arizona, 1951	1,200.00
---	----------

Fred Gantt, Jr. - Government Foreman, Arkansas M.A., Southern Methodist University, 1948	1,100.00
--	----------

Elmer Wayne Herron - Psychology Fort Smith, Arkansas B.A., University of Texas, 1957	1,000.00
--	----------

Peter Francis Martin McLoughlin - Economics Courtenay, B.C., Canada B.A., University of British Columbia, 1951	1,100.00
--	----------

Lynn Harry Nelson - History Amarillo, Texas B.A., University of Texas, 1958	900.00
---	--------

University Fellowships and Scholarships (continued)
University Fellowships - Excellence Program (continued)
Second Semester, 1958-59 (3064) (continued)

Marion D. Socolofsky - Bacteriology Manhattan, Kansas M.A., University of Texas, 1955	\$1,100.00
William Sims Thurman - Greek Dallas, Texas B.A., David Lipscomb College, 1951	900.00
Marian Whitney Voight - Bacteriology Houston, Texas B.A., University of Texas, 1955	900.00

Foreign Student Tuition Scholarships, First Semester, 1958-59 (3105)

Sponsored Students

Erik Bjarre	Norway
Odile Brenier	France
Cunilla Ersman	Sweden
Hermann Grill	Austria
Raruey Panichpak	Thailand
George Wakim	Lebanon

Non-Sponsored Undergraduate Students

Azmi Abdul-Hadi	Saudi Arabia
Mohamed J. Akhras	Syria
John E. Asfour	Jordan
Habibollah Bahadori	Iran
Khalil B. Bannura	Jordan
Surinder K. Bhagat	India
Albert Borgman	Germany
Douglas J. Cardinal	Canada
Helen G. Cartsonas	Greece
Hi Dong Chai	Korea
Roberto Chiappe	Colombia
Pedro Cohen	Panama
Mohammad Darwish	Syria
Indravadan N. Dhruv	India
Ali El-Ahmadiyyah	Lebanon
Elias S. Hanna	Syria
Takeko Hara	Japan
Eftekhar Ghanim Hedjazi	Iran
Khalouk Hijazi	Jordan
Emilio Jimenez S.	Mexico
Samir M. Kassir	Baghdad - Iraq
Hossein Kazemi	Iran
Boulos Eid Kefay	Jordan
Chang Yul Kim	Korea
Vimal Kochhar	India
Magne Kristiansen	Norway
Frank Min-Tsong Lay	China
Chang Hwan Lee	Korea
Chin Loon Leo	Malaya
Muhidin Majzoub	Lebanon
Manoug N. Manougian	Jordan
Sami Faiz Masri	Lebanon
Enrique Merikanskas	Mexico
Adeeb A. Mohamad	Lebanon
F. Paul Netzbant	Italy
Ervin Y. Rodin	Israel
Gustavo Sergio Ruiz	Mexico
Yusuf Rashid Samman	Syria
Esber I. Shaheen	Lebanon
Ranjit N. Sitlani	India
Constantine E. Sotiriou	Greece
Cesar E. Sylva Ll.,	Ecuador
Roberto Tamez G.	Mexico
Ramesh Thadani	India
Harish P. Vora	India

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-President and/or President upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Supplemental Agreement No. 5 to Contract AF 41(657)-35, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, adds the sum of \$16,055.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through October 31, 1959. The research on hearing damage risk of Air Force ground-crew personnel continues under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Associate Professor of Speech.
2. Supplemental Agreement No. 5 to Contract AF 18(603)-142, by which the U. S. Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957. The research on gas-phase and surface reactions of hydrocarbons at moderately high temperatures continues under the direction of Dr. Robbin C. Anderson, Professor of Chemistry.
3. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Contract AF 41(657)-182, by which the Department of the Air Force, Wright Air Development Center, adds the sum of \$14,280.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through November 30, 1959. The research on a photosynthetic gas exchanger continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Botany and of Zoology.
4. Contract AF 49(638)-460, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, provides \$22,791.00 for research on the arousal, management, and reduction of hostility. The contract is effective for the period October 15, 1958 through October 14, 1960, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Philip Worchel, Professor of Psychology.
5. Supplemental Agreement No. 5 to Contract AF 19(604)-2249, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, adds the sum of \$58,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through November 30, 1959. The studies in tropospheric propagation continue at the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
6. Supplemental Agreement No. 4 to Contract AF 33(616)-3985, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command adds the sum of \$50,000.00 to the contract funds, extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1959, and fixes the overhead rate for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 at 36.5% of salaries and wages. The research continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
7. Change Order No. 1 to Contract AF 08(603)-4396, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, extends the period of the contract through March 30, 1958. The research continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.

8. Change Order No. 2 to Contract AF 08(603)-4396, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1959. The research continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics.
9. Supplemental Agreement No. 3 to Contract AF 33(616)-5164, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Research and Development Command, adds the sum of \$99,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through April 15, 1960. The research continues at Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
10. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Friez Instrument Division Subcontract P. O. 80633, issued under Bendix's prime Air Force contract, provides \$48,800.00 for support of research on the use of atmospheric refractometers in the Air Force AN/AMQ-15 weather reconnaissance system. The contract is effective for the period November 15, 1958 through July 15, 1959, and will be under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
11. Modification No. 2 to Contract DA-18-064-404-CML-386, by which the Department of the Army, Chemical Corps Research and Development Command, changes the provisional overhead rate from 41.00% to the current provisional rate of 36.5%. The research on the factors affecting nutrition, physiology and storage stability of bacteria belonging to the genus Pasteurella continues under the direction of Dr. O. B. Williams, Professor of Bacteriology.
12. Modification No. 3 to Contract DA-18-064-404-CML-386 by which the Department of the Army, Chemical Corps Research and Development Command, transfers accountability of certain equipment to the University for use under research and development Contract No. DA-18-064-404-CML-386. The research on the factors affecting nutrition, physiology, and storage stability of bacteria belonging to the genus Pasteurella continues under the direction of Dr. O. B. Williams, Professor of Bacteriology.
13. Modification No. 11 to Contract DA-23-072-ORD-685, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Ordnance District designates Dr. John J. McKetta as Chief Investigator in lieu of Dr. Kenneth A. Kobe. The research on pressure volume temperature relationships and thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbons and other compounds will continue under the direction of Dr. John J. McKetta, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
14. Modification No. 3 to Contract DA-49-007-MD-744 by which the Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, establishes a fixed overhead rate of 36.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957. The research on biology and distribution of Haemagogus mosquitoes in the United States continues under the direction of Dr. Osmond P. Breland, Professor of Zoology.
15. Modification No. 6 to Contract DA-19-129-QM-817, by which the Department of the Army, Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command, adds the sum of \$14,153.00 to the contract funds. The development and evaluation of high velocity impact energy dissipators continues under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering.

16. Modification No. 7 to Contract DA 19-129-QM-817, by which the Department of the Army, Quartermaster Research and Development Command, adds the sum of \$14,400.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through February 28, 1959. The development and evaluation of high velocity impact energy dissipators continues under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering.

17. Contract NOas 58-791c, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics, provides \$11,000.00 for certain studies. The contract is effective for the period November 18, 1958 through February 18, 1959. The research will be conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the immediate supervision of Dr. M. J. Thompson, Professor of Aeronautical Engineering and Associate Director of the Laboratory.

18. Amendment No. 2 to Equipment Loan Contract Nonr-1633(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, extends the loan of Government-owned equipment to the University through August 31, 1960. The equipment will be used in research on properties of metals and minerals at high temperatures and pressures under the direction of Dr. D.S. Hughes, Professor of Physics.

19. Grant Letter dated December 23, 1958 by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission provides \$150,000.00 toward the purchase of a teaching reactor. The grant is effective for the period January 12, 1959 through January 11, 1960 and will be under the direction of Dean W. W. Hagerty.

20. Supplement No. 2 to Contract AT-(11-1)-490, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission adds the sum of \$18,846.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1959. The research on the feasibility of storing radioactive wastes in salt formations continues under the direction of Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.

21. Modification No. 7 to Contract AT (40-1)-1323, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission adds the sum of \$45,540.00 to the contract funds and extends the contract through August 31, 1959. The research on effects of radiations on genetic systems of organisms continues under the direction of Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.

22. Modification No. 5 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1649, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission adds the sum of \$6,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1959. The research on genetic and biochemical effects of radiation on bacteria continues under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Bacteriology.

23. Grant NSF-G6430, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$16,500.00 for support of research entitled "The Mechanism of Bioluminescence in Fungi." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1961, and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. R. L. Airth, Assistant Professor of Botany.

24. Grant NSF-G6711, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$51,100.00 for a summer institute for high school teachers of science and mathematics. The grant is effective for a period of approximately 6 weeks beginning on or about June 10, 1959, and will be under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee, Associate Professor of Botany.

25. Amendment No. 1 to Grant NSF-G6711, by which the National Science Foundation adds the sum of \$21,000.00 to the grant funds in order that a nine-week summer institute can be held rather than a six-week institute. The grant will be directed by Dr. Addison E. Lee, Associate Professor of Botany.
26. Grant NSF-G6873, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$36,600.00 for support of a summer institute for college teachers of physics. The grant is effective for a period of approximately 9 weeks beginning on or about June 16, 1959, and will be under the direction of Dr. R. N. Little, Professor of Physics.
27. Grant NSF-G7068, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$13,900.00 for support of research entitled "Cytogenetics of Zea-Tripsacum Hybrids." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1961, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wilson S. Stone, Professor of Zoology.
28. Grant NSF-G7121, by which the National Science Foundation provides \$10,000.00 for support of research entitled "Comparative Study of Behavior in the Quiscaline Icterids." The grant is effective for the period January 15, 1959 through January 14, 1962, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. R. K. Selander, Instructor in Zoology.
29. Grant OM-90(C1), by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,150.00 for support of a study entitled "Bridging the Experience from Hospital to Community." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1959, and is to be performed under the direction of Dr. R. L. Sutherland, Professor of Sociology and Director, Hogg Foundation for Mental Health.
30. Grant-In-Aid-Award, No. RC-491, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,000.00 toward construction of an experimental water treatment plant. The award is effective for the period September 24, 1958 through June 30, 1959 and construction of the experimental water treatment plant will be under the direction of E. W. Steel, Professor of Civil Engineering.
31. Grant M-2969, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,210.00 for support of a conference on performance tests of personality. The grant will be effective for the period January 1, 1959 through August 31, 1960, and will be under the direction of Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Associate Professor of Psychology.
32. Grant C-4409, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,853.00 for support of research entitled "Chromosome studies of cancer and normal cell strains." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1959 through May 31, 1959, and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. John J. Biesele, Professor of Zoology.
33. Grant RG-5989, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,300.00 for support of research entitled "The Mechanism of Bioluminescence in Fungi." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1959, and the research will be directed by Dr. R. L. Airth, Assistant Professor of Botany.

34. Letter dated December 11, 1958, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, extends the period of Contract 14-10-333-175 through December 31, 1958, without additional funds. The archeological studies in the Ferrell's Bridge and Reservoir Project Area are conducted under the direction of Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology.

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Extension of Interagency Cooperation Contract and Agreement, *M-573*
No. 4413-308-A-Attachment A, between the State Board of Water Engineers and the University Bureau of Business Research, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom and Business Manager G. W. Landrum, moving the effective/termination date from December 8, 1958 to not later than April 8, 1959.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-328, with the Engineering Extension Service, Texas A. and M. College System, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom whereby the University will *M-589a*
furnish one copy 16mm film, colored, during fiscal year 1958-59, total amount not to exceed \$160.
3. Interagency Cooperation Agreement No. 4413-335, with Texas *M-598.2*
Employment Commission, signed by President Logan Wilson, whereby the Commission will examine approximately 600 positions in the classified personnel area, expenditures not to exceed \$2,000.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-337 with the Texas *M-589.d*
Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom and Business Manager G. W. Landrum, whereby the University during the period January 1, 1959 to September 1, 1959, will provide machine scoring services and materials for employment and promotion examinations conducted by the Department of Public Safety at the unit rates for such services, the maximum payment involved not to exceed \$650.
5. An extension of the agreement with Television Allocations Study Organization, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, *M-612*
extending the agreement dated May 9, 1958, until such time as the total sum (\$22,300) specified as the maximum, shall be spent.
6. Memorandum of Agreement with The Veterans' Testing Service of the American Council on Education, signed by President Logan Wilson, providing for the operation of an Official VTS Agency for a period of one year from *M-612*
date of contract. *M-612*
7. Contract FH-5059-59 with the Department of the Army, signed by Business Manager G. W. Landrum, providing for a seminar at Killeen Base for approximately fifty officers during the period January 6-June 9, 1959, for a total amount of \$1,390.
8. Contract NOp-900 with the Bureau of Naval Personnel, signed by Auditor G. C. Starnes for Business Manager G. W. Landrum, whereby educational instruction shall be furnished three U. S. Navy enlisted men and one U. S. Marine Corps enlisted man. The period of the contract is July 1, 1958 until June 30, 1959; the total contract price, \$2,400.
9. Contract V1005M-1936 with the Veterans Administration, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, for audiology and speech correction clinic services under the direction of Professors J. J. Villarreal and Lennart L. Kopra.

W. S. R.
Contracts (continued)

10. Modification to Contract N600(22)49077 with U. S. Navy Purchasing Office, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, to include additional University bulletins.

M-64632
11. Agreement with Houston Endowment, Inc., signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, extending for an additional ten-year period from September 1, 1959, to September 1, 1968, the agreement dated January 20, 1948, which established "The Jesse N. Jones Naval Scholarships Honoring Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King," and provided a sum of \$10,000 to support them, the amount to be paid in annual installments of \$1,000.

M-64632
12. Agreement with Houston Endowment, Inc., signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, extending for an additional ten-year period from September 1, 1959, to September 1, 1968, the agreement dated January 20, 1948, which established "The Jesse N. Jones Naval Scholarships Honoring Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz," and provided a sum of \$10,000 to support them, the amount to be paid in annual installments of \$1,000.

W. S. R.
13. Extension until the end of December 31, 1959, of Contract with Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby the Bureau of Economic Geology cooperates in the collection of statistics of annual mineral production.

W. S. R.
14. Agreement with the U. S. Department of State, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom whereby a grant of \$37,600 is provided to carry out a Chilean Student Leader Seminar designed to acquaint 16 participants from the University of Chile with development in the field of education and to increase their understanding and appreciation of various aspects of life in the United States. The program is under the direction of Dr. Joe Neal. *SCC-26496 (Contract for Nimitz)*

*M-566
see file
400*
15. Agreement with the Travis County Water Control and Improvement District No. 11, signed by Business Manager G. W. Landrum, providing an easement to the District for the period February 1, 1959 - January 31, 1969, on a portion of the land at Balcones Research Center.

W. S. R.
16. Negotiated Contract with Air Force Institute of Technology, signed by Vice-President and Provost H. H. Ransom, whereby the University will provide a course of instruction in "Counseling on Human Factors" for thirty-one Air Force Chaplains during the period January 12-February 6, 1959. The amount of the contract is \$4,456.25 and it will be under the direction of The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health. *AF 33(60)-391*

RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT OWNED BY A STAFF MEMBER: Dr. John Michel, Assistant Professor of Management and Assistant Psychologist, Testing and Counseling Center, owns a Perceptoscope which the Reading Improvement Program in the Center used for the past year when Mr. Michel was a graduate student and served part-time on the Center staff. Since he is now a regular member of the staff, permission is requested that he be paid \$265.50 for rental for this Long Session. This machine is not available for rental from any other source and the hourly rate of \$1.50 set by Dr. Michel is felt to be most reasonable. I recommend that payment of this rental to Dr. Michel be approved, funds to come from the Testing Scoring and Supplies account of the Center. *M-12*

PURCHASE FROM A STAFF MEMBER: The School of Law wishes to purchase from Mr. Fred M. Sullivan, Lecturer in Business Law, three copies of Negotiable Instruments published by the American Institute of Banking, New York 1947, now out of print. The books are needed in the Law Library and if they could be found through secondhand book dealers, there would be delay in securing them and the price probably would be greater than the \$4.00 per copy requested by Mr. Sullivan. Accordingly, I recommend that the Librarian be authorized to purchase these books from Mr. Sullivan. *6*

CLASSIFIED PAY PLAN: I recommend approval of the following additions to and changes in the Classified Pay Plan:

Additions

<u>Title</u>	<u>Effective January 1, 1959</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>	<u>Step No.</u>
5049 Land and Title Clerk		\$320-404	\$3840-4848	29

Effective February 1, 1959

1060 Director of Loans and Scholarships		\$490-620	\$5880-7440	38
0409 Assistant Purchasing Agent		\$424-539	\$5088-6468	35

h-p

Effective March 1, 1959

0317 Computing Machine Room Supervisor		\$367-467	\$4404-5604	32
--	--	-----------	-------------	----

Changes in Salary Ranges

<u>Title</u>	<u>From</u>		<u>To</u>	
	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>
<u>Effective February 1, 1959</u>				
0410 Purchasing Agent Step No. 39 (New)	\$467-620	\$5604-7440	\$514-650	\$6168-7800
<u>Effective September 1, 1959</u>				
2320 Assistant Pharmacist Step No. 33 (New)	\$304-404	\$3648-4848	\$385-514	\$4620-6168

OUTSIDE AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES: I recommend that the following staff members be permitted to undertake the outside and additional duties outlined, the work to be done so as not to interfere with University assignments:

1. Mr. S. P. Ellison, Jr., Professor of Geology, to serve as a consultant to Mr. J. A. Jackson, Dallas, December 24-31, 1958, at a stipend of \$100 per day.
2. Mr. R. L. Grinaker, Assistant Professor of Accounting, to teach elementary accounting to the Austin Chapter of the American Institute of Banking for a period of fourteen weeks, each weekly session to be three hours. The course will begin in January 1959 and compensation will be \$250.
3. Miss Vivian Simmons, Special Instructor in Business Services, to teach shorthand and typewriting in the Austin Public Evening School, beginning January 5. The class will meet from 7:00 to 9:00 on Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday evenings and total remuneration will be \$500.
4. Mr. Joel Andrews, Instructor in Music, to play the following engagements: 1958-59 season with the Austin Symphony Orchestra - \$340; recording date - \$42.50; Christmas Oratorio with Central Christian Church - \$20.00; wedding reception - \$50.00.
5. Mr. Lynn F. Anderson, Acting Director, Institute of Public Affairs, to continue to serve as a consultant to the Texas Research League in connection with its study of the state and local tax system of Texas.
6. Mr. R. S. Schechter, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, to serve as a Consultant to the Research and Development Division of American Oil Company, time required to be not more than one day a month.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use of the following textbooks written by faculty members:

1. Teaching in Nursery Schools, by Sallie Beth Moore and Phyllis Richards of the Department of Home Economics, published by Harper and Brothers, which retails for \$5.50 with 10% royalty on first 2,500 copies, 12% on second 2,500 and 14% on all copies thereafter.
2. Planning and Serving Your Meals, second edition, by Mary E. Goldmann, Department of Home Economics, published by McGraw-Hill Company, which sells for \$4.50 with 15% royalty to author.
3. Audit Practice Case, by R. L. Grinaker and R. E. Seiler of the Department of Accounting, published by Richard D. Irwin, Inc., which sells for \$6.75 with 15% royalty to the authors.
4. Systems Practice Set, by J. G. Ashburne, C. T. Zlatkovich, and F. N. Stiles, of the Department of Accounting, published locally, which sells for \$2.00 with no royalty to authors.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: I recommend approval of the following legislation passed by the Faculty Council and/or General Faculty:

1. The Faculty Council on November 26, 1958, approved by the circularization procedure the proposed changes in the Law School Catalog relating to transfer from another Law School (D&P 2627-2628) copy of which is attached hereto as APPENDIX A. M-164
See pp. 66-67
2. The Faculty Council on January 7, 1959, approved by the circularization procedure the proposed requirements for admission to the professional work of the second professional year of the five-year program in the College of Pharmacy (D&P 2642-43, copy of which is attached hereto as APPENDIX B. M-18
1/14/59
3. The Faculty Council on January 14, 1959, approved by the circularization procedure the proposals (1) to require prior approval for work done by correspondence toward the Degree of Bachelor of Arts Plan II; (2) to change the philosophy requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan II; and (3) to amend the foreign language requirement for the Degree of Bachelor of Journalism (D&P 2649-50), copy of which is attached hereto as APPENDIX C. M-11
M-401
4. The Faculty Council at its meeting on January 19, 1959, approved the following proposals relating to Scholastic Performance in the College of Engineering, to be effective September, 1960: M-14
M-401
 1. All courses taken and all grades received at The University of Texas (including grades made in courses that have been repeated), shall be included in computing the grade point average of a student. This cumulative grade point average will be based on all courses elected to fulfill the degree requirements. M-402
 2. Any student receiving a grade below a "C" in any required course, that is a prerequisite to a later course, must repeat that course.
 3. Any student, who has been placed on Scholastic Probation, will remain on Scholastic Probation until his last semester average and his cumulative average are "C" or above.
 4. Any student must have a "C" grade point average overall and in his major to graduate.
 5. Any resident student electing work in the College of Engineering for two semesters must be registered in the College of Engineering to receive credit for an Engineering degree.

Faculty Legislation (continued)

6. Any student in scholastic difficulty should make an appointment to discuss his situation with the Dean. In cases of extenuating circumstances, these rules may be modified by the Dean.

5. The Faculty Council on January 31, 1959, approved by the circularization procedure the proposals (1) to establish an inter-departmental program in Biology, (2) to establish a major in Russian for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, (3) to amend the introductory paragraph under the Degree of Bachelor of Journalism and to amend two requirements under the same degree, (4) to amend the foreign language requirement for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Physics, and (5) to establish a minimum registration in required courses for freshman and sophomores (D&P 2657-2660), copy of which is attached hereto as APPENDIX D.

6. The General Faculty on February 12, 1959, approved by the circularization procedure the recommendations of the Faculty Council on transfer and admission to the University of Texas (General Faculty Minutes, 7288-89; 7290-91), copy of which is attached hereto as APPENDIX E.

WAIVER OF NEPOTISM: Mr. Thomas A. Crosson was employed August 7, 1956, in the Purchasing Office as Administrative Assistant at \$320 per month. In February, 1957, when the University was going into its enlarged investment program, Mr. Charles J. Crosson was employed as a Security Analyst in the Investment Office at \$539 per month. At that time the Office of Classified Personnel pointed out that Mr. Thomas Crosson was being groomed for a responsible job in the Purchasing Office and that the employment of Mr. Charles Crosson might prevent his later promotion. Because of the difficulty of securing a qualified Security Analyst and because of the urgent need for the services of Mr. Charles Crosson, he was employed. Since neither of the brothers had any influence or will have on the appointment of the other, I recommend that the nepotism rule be waived in this instance and that both men be allowed to continue employment with no restriction on advancement.

APPROPRIATION FOR REPAIRS AND REMODELING TO FIVE HOUSES AT THE McDONALD OBSERVATORY: On recommendation of Mr. G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, I recommend that an appropriation of \$12,028 from Account No. 27200, Improvements, Remodeling, and Major Repairs Allotment Account be set up for repairs and remodeling of five houses at the McDonald Observatory. The remodeling program has been approved by Dr. Kuiper, Dean Whaley, Mr. Krebs, and Mr. Sparenberg and the contractor's award was made to Mr. R. D. McCready, Fort Davis, Texas. The use of the money from Main University is an interim arrangement. When the total appropriation for new construction and improvements at the Observatory is made, the amount here requested will be restored. (3279)

SUMMER SESSION 1959 - SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK: I recommend approval of the request of the School of Social Work to offer a six weeks term for the summer of 1959 and a six weeks and a nine weeks term in the summer of 1960 for second year and first year students, respectively. The Director of the School feels that this is necessary since the curriculum has been established on a time-span of two long terms and two six weeks summer terms (the first in each instance). The students entering in September 1959 would take the nine weeks term in the summer of 1960 and finish their course by the spring of 1961.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend approval of the following out-of-state trips, expenses to be paid as indicated:

1. Mr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office and Lecturer in Government, January 17-24, 1959, to San Juan, Puerto Rico, New York City, and Washington, D. C., to meet and escort participants in Chilean Student Leaders Seminar, expenses to be paid from grant-in-aid from U. S. Government for the Chilean program; January 28-31, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to attend the Third National Conference on International Exchange of Persons and for conferences about programs at the University, expenses to be paid from International Office, Maintenance, Equipment and Travel account; and February 16-21, 1959, to Washington, D. C. to attend liaison meeting with International Cooperation Administration, and to San Francisco, California, to participate in Chilean Student Leaders Seminar, a portion of the expenses to be paid by the U. S. Government and the remaining from the Chilean program.
2. Mr. T. N. Campbell, Professor, and Messrs. T. W. McKern and William Madsen, Assistant Professors, all of the Department of Anthropology, February 26-March 1, 1959, to Monterrey, Nuevo Laredo, Mexico, to participate in the Conference on Cross-cultural Research sponsored by The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, expenses to be paid from funds of the Hogg Foundation.
3. Mr. Edward Mott Davis, Research Scientist IV, Research in Anthropology, and Lecturer in Anthropology, March 4-11, 1959, to New York City to attend ceremony of presentation of Viking Fund Medals and Awards for Anthropology, transportation to be paid from Vice-President's Various Donors - Various Purposes account.
4. Mr. Leon O. Morgan, Associate Professor of Chemistry, October 19-22, 1959, to Ponca City, Oklahoma, to consult with architect for addition to Chemistry Building, expenses to be paid from Account No. 90955 - Addition to Chemistry Building.
5. Mr. Eastin Nelson, Acting Director, Institute of Latin-American Studies, January 15-18, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to attend the Round Table Conference on Latin America called by the Bureau of Inter-American Affairs and the Public Services Division of the Department of State, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Institute.
6. Mr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office, and Lecturer in Government, January 8-10, 1959, to Monterrey Mexico, to consult with administration and faculty of Instituto Tecnológico of Monterrey on exchange of professors and students, expenses to be paid from Account No. 49990 - Various Governmental Agencies - Services to Foreign Students Under Contract Agreements.
7. Mr. Robert Alton Sibley, Programmer-Analyst for the Computation Center, February 2-5, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend meeting of the Midwestern University Computer Users Organization, expenses to be paid from funds of the Computation Center.
8. Mr. William Thomas Guy, Jr., Associate Professor of Mathematics, January 20-23, 1959, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to attend the annual meeting of the Mathematical Association of America, expenses to be paid from National Science Foundation Academic Institute Account.
9. Mr. Claude W. Horton, Professor of Physics and Research Scientist, Defense Research Laboratory, January 25-28, 1959, to Washington, D. C., on technical matters pertaining to research, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
10. Mr. Harold P. Hanson, Associate Professor of Physics, January 25-February 5, 1959, to New York City and Columbus, Ohio, to attend the meeting of the American Physical Society and to visit universities to discuss research problems, expense to be paid from Welch Foundation grant.
11. Mr. Bernard Bruno Kinsey, Professor of Physics, February 1-12, 1959, to Sea Island, Georgia, and Oak Ridge, Tennessee, on various research matters, and to Ames, Iowa, to give a lecture and discuss machines, transportation expenses to be paid from Nuclear Reactor Development Project.

Out-of-State Trips (continued)

12. Mr. Pablo L. Okhuysen, Special Lecturer in Physics, February 15-17, 1959, to Evanston, Illinois, to attend Neutron Time-of-Flight Conference, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
13. Mr. William W. Robertson, Assistant Professor of Physics, January 26- February 2, 1959, to New York City, to present a paper at the annual meeting of the American Physical Society, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
14. Mr. Lloyd A. Jeffress, Professor of Psychology and Research Psychologist, Defense Research Laboratory, January 13-16, 1959, to San Diego, California, and January 28-February 24, 1959, to Long Beach, California, on Laboratory technical matters, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
15. Mr. W. Lynn Brown, Associate Professor of Psychology and Research Scientist, Radiobiological Laboratory, January 12-18, 1959, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and February 1-5, 1959, to Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, and Washington, D. C., on technical matters pertaining to research, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
16. Mr. George Moushagian, Instructor in Psychology and Psychologist, Defense Research Laboratory, January 29-February 24, 1959, to Long Beach, California, to technical matters pertaining to research, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
17. Mr. Carl M. Rosenquist, Professor of Sociology, February 27-28, 1959, to Monterrey, Mexico, to attend research conference sponsored by the Hogg Foundation, expenses to be paid from funds of Hogg Foundation.
18. Mr. Thomas Russell Woolley, Jr., Assistant Professor of Speech, February 3-9, 1959, to Williamsburg, Virginia, to accompany students to the Marshall-Wythe Debate Tournament, expenses to be paid from funds of the Oratorical Association.
19. Mr. Clark Hubbs, Associate Professor of Zoology, February 4-6, 1959, to Pushmataha, Louisiana, to collect stocks for experimental purposes, expenses to be paid from National Science Foundation grant.
20. Mr. Arthur M. Cory, Assistant Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, February 25-29, 1959, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, for Conference on Instruction Sponsored by the State Department of Education of the Southwestern States, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Dean's Office.
21. Mr. Otis A. Singletary, Assistant Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, March 1-4, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the annual National Conference on Higher Education as a representative of the University, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Dean's Office.
22. Mr. William R. Spriegel, Professor of Management, February 5-6, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to speak to Inter-Agency Hospital Administrators' Conference and for conferences, expenses to be paid from the W. R. Spriegel Supplemental Expense Account.
23. Mr. C. C. Colvert, Professor and Consultant in Junior College Education, March 8-13, 1959, to Long Beach, California, to attend the annual meeting of the American Association of Junior Colleges, expenses to be paid from College of Education, Office of the Dean, Office of the Junior College Consultant, Office and Travel Expense.
24. Mr. James W. Reynolds, Professor, Junior College Education, January 22-24, 1959, to Miami, Oklahoma, to attend conferences with the Presidents of Northeast Oklahoma A&M Junior College, and to Joplin, Missouri, in connection with research project, expenses to be paid from Analysis of Junior College Community Service Programs, SAE - 7288, travel funds.
25. Mr. Robert L. Mills, Professor of Educational Administration, and Chairman of Department, February 13-18, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the annual meeting of the American Association of School Administrators, expenses to be paid from grant funds.

26. Mr. William E. Barron, Assistant Professor of Educational Administration and Director, Southwest School Administration Center, December 9-14, 1958, to Socorro, New Mexico, to attend and participate in the New Mexico State CPEA Planning Committee; January 28-31, 1959, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to meet with the Planning Committee of the State Departments of Education Workshop; February 1-5, 1959, to Little Rock, Arkansas, to participate in the State Planning Committee for the Arkansas CPEA; and February 12-19, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the annual meeting of the American Association of School Administrators, expenses for all trips to be paid from Kellogg Grant funds.

27. Mr. Holland G. Walters, Graduate Fellow, Southwest School Administration Center, January 28-31, 1959, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to meet with Planning Committee, expenses to be paid from grant funds.

28. Mr. Glenn E. Barnett, Associate Dean, College of Education, February 28-March 2, 1959, to Cincinnati, Ohio, to lead a meeting on teacher preparation programs at the annual meeting of the Association for the Supervision of Curriculum Development, expenses to be paid from grant funds.

29. Mr. Norman Keith Wagner, Instructor in Meteorology, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, January 25-31, 1959, to New York City to attend the annual meeting of the American Meteorological Society, and to Bedford, Massachusetts, and Baltimore, Maryland, for discussion of contracts, expenses to be paid from contract funds.

30. Mr. John J. McKetta, Professor of Chemical Engineering, and Chairman of the Department, March 14-18, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the national meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, expenses to be paid from Engineering Foundation (transportation only) and per diem from grant funds.

31. Mr. George R. Schultze, Professor of Chemical Engineering, April 5-10, 1959, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend the national meeting of the American Chemical Society, transportation expenses to be paid from funds of the Engineering Foundation.

32. Mr. Joseph F. Mathews, Jr., and Mr. James K. Nickerson, both Research Engineers in Chemical Engineering, January 14 and 15, 1959, to Bartlesville, Oklahoma, to visit U. S. Bureau of Mines to inspect equipment, expenses to be paid from contract funds.

33. Mr. Walter Leon Moore, Professor of Civil Engineering and Chairman of the Department, February 8-13, 1959, to Los Angeles, California, to attend the national meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers, transportation expenses to be paid from funds of the Engineering Foundation.

34. Mr. Lymon C. Reese and Mr. Hudson Matlock, both Associate Professors of Civil Engineering, February 8-14, 1959, to Los Angeles, Port Hueneme, and La Habra, California, for conferences and meetings pertaining to planning of research for Excellence Program Grant, expenses to be paid from Travel in Support of Excellence Fund Projects in Engineering.

35. Mr. James D. McFarland, Professor of Drawing and Chairman of the Department, March 25-28, 1959, to State College, New Mexico, to attend the Southwest Section of the American Society of Engineering Education, transportation expenses to be paid from funds of the Engineering Foundation.

36. Mr. Archie W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering, January 25-31, 1959, to Dayton, Ohio, Washington, D. C., Baltimore, Maryland, Boston, Massachusetts, and Belmar, New Jersey, to discuss questions concerning Government Sponsored Contracts, expenses to be paid from contract funds; also March 23-28, 1959, to New York City and Dayton, Ohio, to attend IRE convention and visit Wright Air Development Center, expenses paid from contract funds.

37. Mr. Elmer L. Hixson, Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering and Research Engineer, Defense Research Laboratory, December 28-30, 1958, to Washington, D. C., on laboratory technical matters, expenses to be paid from contract funds.

Out-of-State Trips (continued)

38. Mr. Bob M. Fannin, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, January 19-23, 1959, to Los Angeles, California, and Victoria, Canada, in connection with research, expenses to be charged to contract funds.
39. Mr. E. A. Ripperger, Associate Director, Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory, January 20-22, 1959, to Albuquerque, New Mexico, in connection with research, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
40. Mr. Byron E. Short, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, January 25-31, 1959, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, for ASRE Publication Committee, and to New York City, Boston, Massachusetts, and Lafayette, Indiana, to visit laboratories, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
41. Mr. Howard E. Brown, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, January 28-31, 1959, to Boston, Massachusetts, and Lafayette, Indiana, for inspection of laboratories, expenses to be paid from Engineering Foundation.
42. Mr. Kenneth C. Rathbun, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, March 4-10, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio (returning via Cincinnati) to attend National Flight Propulsion Meeting of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences and to examine new gas turbine equipment, transportation expense to be paid from funds of the Engineering Foundation.
43. Mr. Frank W. Jessen, Professor of Petroleum Engineering, February 15-19, 1959, to San Francisco, California, to attend the national meeting of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, transportation expense to be paid from Engineering Foundation funds.
44. Mr. Eldred W. Hough, Professor of Petroleum Engineering, February 15-19, 1959, to San Francisco, California, to participate in the meeting of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, expenses to be paid from funds of the Engineering Foundation.
45. Mr. John Arnold Focht, Assistant Dean, College of Engineering, February 9-13, 1959, to Los Angeles, California, to attend the national meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers, expenses to be paid from funds of the Engineering Foundation.
46. Mr. Loren N. Mozley, Professor of Art and Chairman of the Department, January 27-February 2, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the annual meeting of the College Art Association and to interview prospective staff, expenses to be paid from the travel fund of the Office of the Dean of the College of Fine Arts.
47. Mr. E. William Doty, Dean of the College of Fine Arts, January 24-31, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the meeting of the College Art Association, and to interview prospective staff for the Department of Music at various points en route, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Dean's Office.
48. Mr. Henry M. Burlage, Dean of the College of Pharmacy, May 16-20, 1959, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the semi-annual meeting of the American College of Apothecaries, expenses to be paid from the Office and Travel account of the Dean's Office.
49. Mr. Frederick V. Lofgren, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, June 14-17, 1959, to Land O'Lakes, Wisconsin, to attend the National Industrial Pharmaceutical Research Conference, expenses to be paid from Account No. 19401, Office and Travel.
50. Mrs. Esther Jane W. Hall, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, May 17-19, 1959, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the semi-annual meeting of the American College of Apothecaries, transportation to be paid from travel fund, Account No. 19401.
51. Mr. Gunnar Gjerstad, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, March 28-April 4, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, Detroit, Michigan, Kalamazoo, Michigan, to accompany the seniors in Pharmacy on their required inspection trip of pharmaceutical manufacturing houses, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance and Equipment account of the College of Pharmacy.

Out-of-State Trips (continued)

52. Mr. John R. Stockton, Director, and Mr. Stanley A. Arbingast, Assistant Director, Bureau of Business Research, to change the date of their trips to Gainesville, Florida, to February 22-March 1, 1959, to attend the meeting of Associated University Bureaus of Business and Economic Research, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel account of the Bureau.
53. Mr. Howard T. Odum, Director, and Messrs. Louis S. Kornicker, John T. Conover, and William McFarland, Research Scientists, Institute of Marine Science, February 12-16, 1959, to a coral reef in the vicinity of Tampico, Mexico, in the performance of research under a Rockefeller grant, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
54. Mr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Research Scientist V, Institute of Marine Science, March 11-14, 1959, to New York City, to serve as chairman of a committee on the organization of an International Conference on Marine Microbiology to be supported by the Microbiology Branch of the Office of Naval Research, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
55. Miss Willie Holdsworth, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology, Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau, March 1-6, 1959, to Cincinnati, Ohio, to attend the annual meeting of the National Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, expenses to be paid from Extension Teaching Centers.
56. Mrs. Pauline W. Burbrink, Subject Matter and Research Specialist (Training Specialist II), Distributive Education division of the Industrial and Business Training Bureau, February 1-8, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to attend a meeting of Distributive Education personnel, transportation expenses to be paid from Dallas Home Furnishings Mart Grant.
57. Mr. James Luther Cockrum, Specialist, Liquefied Petroleum Gas, Industrial Education Department of the Industrial and Business Training Bureau, February 15-19, 1959, to Atlanta, Georgia, to attend a National Advisory Committee meeting on the preparation of instructional material for the Liquefied Petroleum Gas Industry, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
58. Mr. Charles Cyrus, Industrial Teacher Trainer, Industrial Education Department of the Industrial and Business Training Bureau, April 25-May 3, 1959, to Kansas City, Missouri, to participate in a National Conference on Vocational Industrial and Technical Education called by the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel account of the Bureau.
59. Mr. C. R. Eddins, Industrial Teacher Trainer, and Mr. Joe L. Reed, Assistant Director and Teacher Trainer, Industrial Education Department of the Industrial and Business Training Bureau, will also attend the conference in Kansas City, Missouri, described above during the period April 25-May 3, 1959.
60. Mr. Ernest Fred Tiemann, Director, Visual Instruction Bureau, February 14-20, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to meet with the Educational Policies Commission of the National Education Association and to meet with representatives of the Department of Audio-Visual Instruction of the National Education Association, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Visual Instruction Bureau.
61. Mr. James R. D. Eddy, Dean of the Division of Extension, February 15-18, 1959, to Atlanta, Georgia, to attend a meeting of the National Advisory Committee on training for the Liquid Petroleum Gas Industry, expenses to be paid from grant funds; and March 3-7, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend a meeting of Deans of extension education, expenses to and from to be paid from travel funds of the Dean's Office.
62. Mr. J. Neils Thompson, Director, Balcones Research Center, February 21-27, 1959, to Los Angeles, California, to attend the annual meeting of the American Concrete Institute, expenses to be paid from Balcones Research Center travel account.

Out-of-State Trips (continued)

63. Mr. Gordon V. Anderson, Professor of Educational Psychology and Director of the Testing and Counseling Center, March 21-27, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the annual meetings of the American Personnel and Guidance Association and to interview possible staff members, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Center.

64. Mr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Associate Director, The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, January 8-9, 1959, to Monterrey, Mexico, to make preliminary arrangements for a conference on cross-cultural research in the behavioral sciences, a portion of expenses to be charged to funds of the Hogg Foundation; and February 25-March 1, 1959, to Monterrey, Mexico, to attend a conference on cross-cultural research activities sponsored jointly by the Instituto Tecnologico and the Hogg Foundation, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Foundation.

65. Mr. Floyd W. Savage, Interscholastic Music Director, Bureau of Public School Service, February 21-23, 1959, to Wichita, Kansas, to conduct a demonstration workshop, expenses to be paid from Interscholastic League - General Fee.

66. The following with expenses paid from funds of Intercollegiate Athletics:

- (1) Mr. Darrell Royal, Football Coach, January 27-28, 1959, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to contact prospective athletes.
- (2) Mr. Ray Willsey, Assistant Football Coach, January 19-21, 1959, to Artesia, Clovis, and Hobbs, New Mexico, to contact prospective athletes; and February 10-13, 1959, to Seminole and Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, for the same purpose.
- (3) Mr. Clyde Littlefield, Track Coach, March 3-5, 1959, to Kansas City, Missouri, to attend Testimonial Award Dinner of the Rockne Club which picked Mr. Littlefield as "Track Coach of the Year."
- (4) Eighteen members of the swimming team, February 4-6, 1959, to Norman, Oklahoma, for swimming meet.

67. Mr. Robert D. Turpin, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, March 8-14, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to attend meetings of American Society of Photogrammetry and American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, expenses to be paid from funds of the Engineering Foundation.

68. Mr. Kenneth L. Bowers, Associate in Production, Visual Instruction Bureau, April 12-17, 1959, to Seattle, Washington, to attend sessions of the National Convention of the Department of Audio-Visual Instruction of the National Education Association and to represent the Visual Instruction Bureau at the meetings of the National Committees of the Department of Audio-Visual Instruction, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Bureau.

69. The following with transportation expenses paid from funds of the Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies, the staff member in each case to deliver a paper:

- (1) Mr. J. W. Foster, Professor of Bacteriology, May 10-14, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Society of American Bacteriologists in St. Louis, Missouri.
- (2) Mr. Lester J. Reed, Professor of Chemistry, April 13-17, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the meeting of the American Society of Biological Chemists.
- (3) Mr. Walter C. Neale, Assistant Professor of Economics, March 23-25, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to attend the meeting of the Association for Asian Studies.
- (4) Mr. G. W. Hoffman, Associate Professor of Geography, March 29-April 2, 1959, to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to attend the meeting of the Association of American Geographers.

Out-of-State Trips (continued)69. Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies

- (5) Mr. Walter V. Brown, Associate Professor of Botany, August 19-29, 1959, to Montreal, Canada, to attend the meeting of the Botanical Society of America.
- (6) Mr. V. T. Schuhardt, Professor of Bacteriology, May 10-14, 1959, to St. Louis, Missouri, to attend the meeting of the Society of American Bacteriology.
- (7) Mr. Lorrin Kennamer, Assistant Professor of Geography, April 1, 1959, to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to attend the meeting of the Association of American Geographers.
- (8) Mr. Thomas B. Irving, Visiting Professor of Romance Languages, April 9-11, 1959, to Ann Arbor, Michigan, to attend the meeting of the American Oriental Society.
- (9) Mr. Harry Helson, Professor of Psychology, April 17, 1959, to Baltimore, Maryland, to attend the meeting of the Society of Experimental Psychologists.
- (10) Mr. D. K. Brace, Professor of Physical and Health Education, March 27, 1959, to Portland, Oregon, to attend the meeting of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.
- (11) Mr. Kay H. Petersen, Assistant Professor of Physical and Health Education, March 30, 1959, to Portland, Oregon, to attend the meeting of the American Association for Health.
- (12) Mr. Eugene H. Wissler, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, April 7, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the 1959 Nuclear Congress, American Institute of Chemical Engineering.
- (13) Mr. Jeremiah F. Epstein, Research Scientist III, Research in Anthropology, April 30-May 2, 1959, to Salt Lake City, Utah, to attend the meeting of the Society for American Archaeology.
- (14) Mr. Roy E. Warman, Counseling Psychologist, Testing and Counseling Center, March 23, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the meeting of the American Personnel and Guidance Association.
- (15) Mr. Harold W. Stevenson, Associate Professor of Psychology, April 16-18, 1959, to San Diego, California, to attend the meeting of the Western Psychological Association.
- (16) Mr. Karl K. Kelin, Assistant Professor, Required Physical Education for Men, June 6, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine.
- (17) Mr. Enrico Volterra, Professor of Engineering Mechanics, and Chairman of the Department, May 3-8, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the meeting of the National Convention, American Society of Civil Engineers.

Out-of-State Trips (continued)

70. Miss Marie B. Morrow, Mycologist, Research in Aerobiology, March 18-22, 1959, to San Francisco, California, to give a paper before the Scientific Session of The Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations, expenses to be paid from grant funds.

71. Mr. George H. Meyer, Research Scientist II, Research in Aerobiology, March 18-22, 1959, to San Francisco, California, to collaborate with Miss Morrow in giving the paper at the Scientific Session of The Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations, expenses to be paid from grant funds.

72. Mr. Alfred Schild, Professor of Mathematics, January 27-February 1, 1959, to New York City, to attend the annual meeting of the American Physical Society, expenses to be paid from contract funds.

73. Mr. Noel C. McGuire, Associate Professor of Drawing, March 25-28, 1959, to State College, New Mexico, to attend the meeting of the Southwest Section of the American Society of Engineering Education, transportation expenses to be paid from Engineering Foundation funds.

74. Mr. C. J. Mosley, Training Specialist II, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, March 1-7, 1959, to Oklahoma City, Bartlesville, and Tulsa, Oklahoma, and vicinities, for conferences with instructors who will take part in The School of Production Technology and The School of Gas Technology, expenses to be paid from Revolving Fund for Out-of-State Travel, AAODC.

75. Mr. Elmer Bagby Atwood, Professor of English, March 27-April 4, 1959, to Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., to attend an international linguistics conference and present a research paper, transportation to and from Miami, Florida, to be paid from Development Expenses - Main University.

76. Mr. Peter Tyrrell Flawn, Research Scientist V., Bureau of Economic Geology, March 20-22, 1959, to Southeast Oklahoma, to participate in field conference in the Ouachita Mountains in connection with Bureau project.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY TRIP TO MEXICO: Ing. Teodoro Diaz-Gonzales, Chief Field Geologist of the Pemex Petroleum Company at Monterrey, Mexico, will come to Austin to give a series of lectures prior to March 26, and has consented to lead a four-day field trip from Austin to Eagle Pass to Saltillo to Monterrey and return to Austin by way of Laredo to educate both graduate students and teachers in the geological problems of northern Mexico.

On recommendation of Business Manager, permission has been granted to take University carryalls into Mexico, and I recommend that the following staff members be allowed to travel in Mexico during the period March 26-30, 1959: Professors S. E. Clabaugh, Ronald K. DeFord, Samuel P. Ellison, Earl Ingerson, J. A. Wilson, Keith P. Young, W. C. Bell, Associate Professors R. L. Folk, W. R. Muehlberger, Assistant Professors L. F. Rooney, Alan J. Scott, William L. McIntire, Instructor R. E. Boyer, and Messrs. Peter T. Flawn, and Peter Rodda of the Bureau of Economic Geology.

The period of absence coincides with the spring vacation period, so no classes will be missed and travel will be without expense to the University other than the use of the carryalls.

AD INTERIM DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL: To enable Dr. W. G. Whaley, Dean of the Graduate School, to devote some time to research which will take him away from Austin from time to time, I recommend that Dr. Norman Hackerman, Professor of Chemistry be appointed as Dean of the Graduate School ad Interim, Main University, beginning February 23, 1959, for an undetermined period not to extend beyond August 31, 1959.

PROFESSIONAL ASSIGNMENT FOR MR. JAMES LOCKHART: Last spring Mr. Lockhart was given permission to leave the campus toward the end of April to serve with the Glyndebourne Festival Opera in England as Assistant Conductor. Mr. Lockhart has been invited to serve again this year in the same capacity and is requesting permission to be gone from the campus beginning May 5, 1959. Since such an appointment is of significance to the professional career of Mr. Lockhart, and will bring international recognition to our Department of Music, I recommend that he be allowed to undertake this assignment. There will be no travel expense to the University.

INCREASE OF DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS BY CREDITS FOR SALES RECEIPTS: I recommend approval of the following submitted by Mr. G. C. Starnes, Auditor: (2958)

Increase Account No. 1800 - Budget Estimates, by \$7,021.13, such sums to be charged to the indicated Estimated Income accounts for Credits for Sales, and credit the departmental account with the sum received by each department, the money to come from the Main University Unappropriated Balance.

Following is the schedule reflecting the receipts credited to the various departments for Sales and Services in the quarter ending November 30, 1958:

Account Number	Title	Amount	Transfer to Account Number
	<u>Credits for Sales</u>		
	<u>General Expenses</u>		
13661	Office of the Registrar	\$ 115.00	14522
13663	Student Health Center - Out Patient Division	348.57	14602
13667	Official Publications	1,750.00	14681
13668	Teacher Placement Services	100.00	14702
13673	Diplomas	10.00	14840
13678	University Film Program	356.50	15000
	<u>Resident Instruction and Departmental Research</u>		
13704	Chemistry	474.74	15662
13756	Chemical Engineering	2.27	17961
13757	Civil Engineering	93.00	17981
13761	Mechanical Engineering	445.00	18061
13769	Drama	87.00	18921
13785	College of Pharmacy	150.00	19402
13801	Intramural Athletics for Men	26.15	20202
	<u>Organized Research</u>		
13826	Institute of Public Affairs	307.46	23581
13833	Library	512.35	25905
	<u>Physical Plant</u>		
13837	Department of Buildings and Grounds	353.15	26250
13841	Department of Utilities	310.00	27040
	<u>Organized Activities Relating to Instructional Departments</u>		
13845	Radio-Television	1,568.89	28103
	<u>Public Appropriations</u>		
	<u>Credits for Sales</u>		
13950	Bureau of Public School Service	6.60	25301
13965	Package Loan Library	4.45	25482
	TOTAL	<u>\$7,021.13</u>	

ADDITIONAL LOCKERS FOR GREGORY GYMNASIUM: The present locker room in Gregory Gymnasium has 2,624 lockers, estimated to be about 350 to 400 short for the Fall Semester of 1958. The Departments of Intercollegiate Athletics, Intramurals for Men, and Required Physical and Health Education request that the room now used as intramural ping-pong room (but originally designed as part of the locker room) be remodeled and 688 new lockers installed. The total cost for the remodeling, purchase and installation of lockers and benches is estimated at \$12,500 and this amount is available from the Gym Store account. I recommend approval of this project. *M-5e*

FEES: On recommendation of the proper official, I recommend that the following changes in fees be approved:

Supplementary Fees in Art and Music for the Summer Session of nine weeks - increase by fifty percent (3085) *four*

Correspondence Fees - Change from \$8.00 to \$10.00 per semester hour for Texas residents, and from \$10.00 to \$12.00 per semester hour for out-of-state residents. The \$2.00 increase in each case will be divided equally between the instructor's fee and administrative costs. *four*

Required Health and Physical Education for Women - Non-student fee for summer program, change from \$10.00 to \$12.50 *four*

SALE TO STAFF MEMBERS: On February 17, 1959, bids were received for the sale of a 1951 Ford Sedan, operated by the Defense Research Laboratory. The high bid was \$257.69, submitted by Mr. Cecil L. Wimberley, a Draftsman in Defense Research Laboratory. I recommend that authorization be given for the sale of the Ford to Mr. Wimberley.

The Department of Business Services offered for sale an IBM typewriter. In a sealed bid sale Dr. W. R. Spriegel, Professor of Management, offered \$175.00, which was the high bid. I recommend that approval be given for the sale of the machine to Dr. Spriegel.

REORGANIZATION OF AREAS UNDER DEAN OF STUDENT LIFE: I recommend approval of the following, submitted by Dean of Student Services, and concurred in by Dean of Student Life:

Establish Loans and Scholarships as a separate division, headed up by a Director (on a twelve months basis), under the Dean of Student Life. A separate office for this area was recommended by a Special Committee that studied this proposal and this recommendation was approved by the Administrative Council. With the rapid growth in student aid, including the possibility of this office having to administer the Federal Loan Fund, this change is, in my opinion, absolutely essential. It is impossible to administer an efficient and effective scholarship program under our present haphazard method of handling awards. We must have a central clearing house for all scholarship information. *M-5e*

Establish a Student Activities Office under a new Director of Student Activities, who would also be responsible for orientation and would report directly to the Dean of Men.

Mr. J. G. Steele, serving in the 1958-59 Budget as Director of the Student Employment Bureau, was appointed Director of the Loans and Scholarships office, effective February 1, 1959, and Mr. Edwin B. Price, Serving as Assistant Dean of Men, was appointed as Director of Student Activities, effective February 1, 1959.

Sincerely yours,

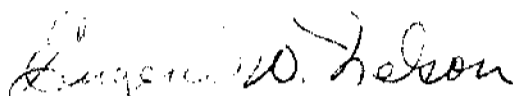
H. H. Ransom
H. H. Ransom

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE FACULTY COUNCIL

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE PROFESSIONAL WORK OF THE SECOND PROFESSIONAL YEAR OF THE FIVE-YEAR PROGRAM IN THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

The Curriculum Committee and the Faculty of the College of Pharmacy have filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council the proposals published below relating to the requirements for admission to the professional work of the Second Professional Year of the Five-Year Program in the College of Pharmacy. These proposals were approved by the Curriculum Committee and the Faculty of the College of Pharmacy on December 6. The Secretary has classified these proposals of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the Faculty Council from a member of the Council within five days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the Faculty Council for action at its meeting of January 19, 1959.


Eugene W. Nelson, Secretary
The Faculty Council

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Change the material on pages 14 and 15 of the Pharmacy Catalogue No. 5805, under the present heading, "Admission to the professional work of the sophomore year," to read as follows (changes in paragraph 2 et seq. being underscored; these requirements will become effective on April 1, 1960, at which time the Five-Year Program for the Bachelor of Science degree in Pharmacy will become effective):

"Admission to the Professional Work of the Second Professional Year" -- No student may begin the professional work of the second professional year in pharmacy unless he meets the appropriate requirements indicated below and is formally accepted for the professional work of the second professional year in pharmacy.

1. The applicant must have completed at least sixty (60) semester hours of work, forty-eight hours of which must be in

General Biology	6 semester hours
General Chemistry	8 semester hours
English Composition	6 semester hours
Mathematics (Algebra and Trigonometry)	6 semester hours
*Speech (Business and Professional Speaking - Sophomore)	3 semester hours
*Writing for Science Majors (Soph.)	3 semester hours
Organic Chemistry	8 semester hours
Physics	8 semester hours

and twelve (12) semester hours selected from the following courses:

History (United States)	6 semester hours
Economics (Principles)	6 semester hours
Government (American)	6 semester hours
Zoology (Human Physiology)	3 semester hours
Zoology (Advanced Human Physiology)	3 semester hours
Bacteriology (General)	6 semester hours

2. (a) If all of the work prescribed in the Catalogue for the first professional year in pharmacy has been completed prior to the session in which the admission to the above year is sought, the applicant may be admitted provided he has the 1.0 grade point average (C average) on all work undertaken, whether passed or failed. Work done at the University of Texas and work done elsewhere will be averaged separately. Surplus grade points on work done here may be used to raise the average on work done elsewhere. Each semester hour of A counts 3 points; B, 2; C, 1; D and F, 0.

*Courses in Sophomore English, preferably those corresponding to English 310 or 318M, may be transferred as a substitute for either of these courses.

(b) If the applicant has not completed all the work prescribed for the first professional year but has met the subject and quantitative requirements set forth in 1, he may be admitted to the professional work of the second professional year on a provisional basis if he has a 1.0 (C average) grade average, the average computed as provided in 2, a. The provisional basis of the acceptance will be cancelled if the student completes two semesters of work*, maintains a 1.0 average, and has carried at least twelve semester hours during each of the two semesters.

3. Applicants who have not previously been registered in the College of Pharmacy must, in addition to the preceding, satisfy all of the University's requirements for admission as prescribed in the Catalogue for their specific classifications.

4. (a) Students seeking admission to the professional work of the second professional year in pharmacy should make application on the appropriate forms obtainable from the office of the Dean of the College of Pharmacy, not earlier than the semester immediately preceding the semester for which admission is being sought, and not later than thirty days prior to the day of registration for that semester.

Date for Application: For the Fall Semester of the Long Session: February 15-August 15; for the Spring Semester of the Long Session: October 1-January 15.

Applications received after the final dates above will be considered only if the class is not already filled.

(b) If the applicant's most recent registration was in the University's College of Pharmacy, application should be made to the Dean of that college. A complete transcript must be presented to the Dean.

(c) If the applicant's most recent registration was in another institution or in a different division of the University, application should be made to the Registrar's office for admission to the College of Pharmacy prior to filing with the Dean an application for admission to the professional work.

(d) A second or an additional set of transcripts beyond those needed for admission to the University is required for the use of the Dean of the College of Pharmacy. These transcripts are to be furnished by the student at his expense.

5. In the event the number of eligible applicants exceeds the number for which facilities are available, the final selection will be made by the College of Pharmacy on the basis of the applicant's previous scholastic records and priority of date of application.

Reason: These changes are designed to implement the proposed five-year Pharmacy program.

Approval of the above changes in requirements is requested at this time in order that an announcement might be made by April 1, 1959, to the presidents and counseling officials of the colleges and universities which might be selected by the students for prepharmacy courses. This announcement will give the students one year's notice prior to the effective date of April 1, 1960.

*Deletion from original of words "including Pharmacy 813". This asterisk and footnote are not to appear in the new material and are added here only for explanation of the change to be made.

Filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council by Professor H. M. Burlage, Dean of the College of Pharmacy, December 10, 1958

Distributed among the members of the Faculty Council by the University Stenographic Bureau, December 18, 1958.

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE FACULTY COUNCIL

PROPOSALS (1) TO REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL FOR WORK DONE BY CORRESPONDENCE TOWARD THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN II; (2) TO CHANGE THE PHILOSOPHY REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN II; AND (3) TO AMEND THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM

The College of Arts and Sciences has filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council the proposals published below (1) to require prior approval for work done by correspondence toward the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan II; (2) to change the Philosophy requirement for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan II; and (3) to amend the foreign language requirement for the Degree of Bachelor of Journalism. The recommendations were approved by the College of Arts and Sciences by the circularization procedure on January 6, 1959. The Secretary has classified these recommendations of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the Faculty Council from a member of the Council within five days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the Faculty Council for action at its meeting of January 19, 1959.


Eugene W. Nelson, Secretary
The Faculty Council

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

On page 43 of the Catalogue of the College of Arts and Sciences for 1957-1959 under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan II," under "A. General Restrictions,"

CHANGE the first paragraph

From: "All of the work under Plan II must be done at The University of Texas either in residence or by correspondence."

To: "All of the work under Plan II must be done at The University of Texas. Prior approval of the Chairman of the Plan II Committee must be obtained for any work done by correspondence."

Reason: To insure that Plan II students take all work in residence or secure prior approval for work taken by correspondence.

On page 45 of the same Catalogue under "B. Rules Governing the Order and Choice of Work," under the "Senior Year,"

CHANGE requirement "4 (a)" (as amended by the Circularization-No Protest Procedure and approved by the Faculty Council May 20, 1958)

From: "Philosophy 314 (Problems of Philosophy) or 318 (Introduction to Ethics), and 322 (Science and the Modern World) or 327 (Contemporary Philosophy)."

To: "Six semester hours of philosophy (approved)."

Reason: To liberalize the Plan II philosophy requirement.

On page 49 of the same Catalogue, under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Journalism," under "A. Prescribed Work,"

CHANGE the third paragraph of requirement 2 (as amended by the Circularization No-Protest Procedure and approved by the Faculty Council April 18, 1958)

From: "If a student who has taken language at another college believes he is entitled to a standing more advanced than that shown by the University's evaluation of transfer credits, he may request a placement test to determine whether he may go beyond the level at which he has been placed; or, if he believes he has achieved the proficiency required for the degree, he may request an advanced standing examination in the last course required for the degree by applying first to the Chairman of the appropriate language department."

To: "If a student is given transfer credit for two six-hour courses in a language approved for this degree, taken at another college before he first transfers to the University, he may be considered to have satisfied the language requirement for this degree. A student who is given transfer credit for less than twelve semester hours in an approved language may request a placement test to determine whether he is entitled to enter a higher language course than that permitted by the University's evaluation of his transfer credit."

Reason: The first paragraph above is that intended for degrees requiring six hours of sophomore language. The original intention of the School of Journalism was to include, instead, the second paragraph above, since this is the paragraph used in other degrees which require only three hours of sophomore language. The above substitution in no way changes the amount of language required for the degree of Bachelor of Journalism.

Filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council by Dr. Otis A. Singletary, Secretary of the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences, January 7, 1959.

Distributed among the members of the Faculty Council by the University Stenographic Bureau, January 9, 1959.

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE FACULTY COUNCIL

(1) A PROPOSAL FOR AN INTERDEPARTMENTAL PROGRAM IN BIOLOGY; (2) A PROPOSAL TO ESTABLISH A MAJOR IN RUSSIAN FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN I; (3) A PROPOSAL TO AMEND THE INTRODUCTORY PARAGRAPH UNDER THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF JOURNALISM AND TO AMEND TWO REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE SAME DEGREE; AND (4) A PROPOSAL TO AMEND THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICS

The College of Arts and Sciences has filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council the recommendations published below (1) to establish an interdepartmental program in biology; (2) to establish a major in Russian for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I; (3) to amend the introductory paragraph under the Degree of Bachelor of Journalism and to amend two requirements under the same degree; and (4) to amend the foreign language requirement for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Physics. These recommendations were approved by the College of Arts and Sciences by the circularization procedure on January 19, 1959. The Secretary has classified these proposals of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the Faculty Council from a member of the Council within five days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the Faculty Council for action at its meeting of February 16, 1959.

Eugene W. Nelson
Eugene W. Nelson, Secretary
The Faculty Council

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESRecommendation of Three Faculty Members

The undersigned hereby petition the Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences for approval of the following motion:

That an interdepartmental program in Biology be approved, subject to existing degree requirements and consistent with the Major-Minor programs now in operation for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, as set forth in the College of Arts and Sciences Catalogue for 1957-1959, pages 32-43.

O. B. Williams
Chairman, Department of Bacteriology
W. Gordon Whaley
Chairman, Department of Botany
Clarence P. Oliver
Chairman, Department of Zoology

[/Degree Program for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, with a major in Biology to be inserted on page 35 of the Catalogue of the College of Arts and Sciences under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I," under "C. Majors and Minors"

This program is intended for students planning to pursue teaching careers.

Major: (a) Biology 607; (b) Bacteriology 316 or 629; (c) at least six hours of botany chosen from Botany 320, 321, and 328; (d) Zoology 316K, and Zoology 414 or 332 or 376K; (e) enough additional hours elected in bacteriology, botany, or zoology or any combination thereof, to total thirty semester hours, at least twelve of which must be advanced.

First Minor: Twelve semester hours of chemistry, physics, or mathematics.

Second Minor: Six semester hours of a subject listed under the first minor which is not offered as the first minor, or of education.

For teacher certification under this program the requirements as set forth in the "Programs for Degrees in Combination with Provisional Certification (Permanent Type) for Teaching in the Public Schools of Texas" must be met.]

Reason and Explanation: Undergraduate students in the College of Arts and Sciences, wishing to prepare for a career of high school teaching in biology or related sciences, have heretofore had to specialize to an extent that is not consistent with the broad nature of biology.

The purpose of the proposed program is to combine the advantages of a broad liberal education with preparation for teacher certification in biology. This program has already been approved for teacher certification by the Texas Education Agency, and it is the desire of these departments to formalize this degree program in the College of Arts and Sciences. No new department or degree is contemplated, but rather a collection of courses is offered which forms an interdepartmental program.

Recommendation of the Department of Germanic Languages

On page 38 of the same Catalogue under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I," under "C. Majors and Minors" ADD the following:

Major: Russian 406, 407, 312K, 312L, 315, and fifteen semester hours of advanced Russian, including Russian 670.

First Minor: Twelve semester hours of at least sophomore rank in any subject chosen, with the approval of the major advisor, from those offered in the College of Arts and Sciences, Education, or Fine Arts.

Second Minor: Six semester hours of at least sophomore rank in another subject offered in the Colleges named above.

Reason and Explanation: The expansion in instruction in the Russian language now under way necessitates a major in this field. Russian 312K and 312L will replace 612; Russian 315 is a new course, Conversation and Composition I; Russian 670 is a new course, Survey of Russian Literature.

Recommendations of the School of Journalism

On page 49 of the same Catalogue under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Journalism" under "A. Prescribed Work," in the introductory paragraph CHANGE the last sentence by adding the words underlined:

"Planned programs are available in mimeographed form for those students interested in the following fields; (1) news-editorial journalism; (2) community journalism; (3) magazine editing; (4) advertising; (5) public relations; (6) teaching of journalism."

Reason: To adjust the Journalism program to teacher certification plans which have been developed in the College of Arts and Sciences.

On page 50 of the same Catalogue under the same Degree under "A. Prescribed work," CHANGE requirement 9

From: "Six semester hours of advanced courses in one of the following subjects; economics, education, government, history, home economics, sociology, or speech."

To: "Six semester hours of advanced courses in one subject, in addition to work mentioned in requirements 1 and 10, to be approved by the student's advisor."

Reason: To permit the student a greater choice in a field of minor concentration.

On the same page under the same Degree CHANGE Requirement 10

From: "Thirty-six semester hours in accordance with Plan I or Plan II below. Not more than thirty-six semester hours of journalism nor more than twenty semester hours of advertising nor more than thirty-six semester hours in a combination of journalism and advertising may be counted toward the Bachelor of Journalism degree.

"Plan I:

- (1) Journalism 312K, 312L, 320, and 824.
- (2) Nineteen additional semester hours of journalism; or nineteen semester hours of journalism and advertising, including not more than nine hours of advertising. These hours should be chosen in accordance with the journalism sequence being followed by the student. Six of the nineteen hours must be of senior rank.

"Plan II:

- (1) Journalism 312K, 312L, and 824a.
- (2) Advertising 340J, 342J, and 369J.
- (3) Marketing 337, and three additional semester hours selected from the following: Marketing 339, 360, 363, or Retailing 369.
- (4) Eleven semester hours selected from the following: Advertising 345J, 347J, 360M, and 371M; Journalism 325, 333, 336, 377K, 278, 379; Journalism 201 if taken in the freshman year."

To: "From thirty-four to thirty-eight semester hours in accordance with Plan I or Plan II below. Not less than thirty-four nor more than thirty-eight semester hours of journalism, or a combination of journalism and advertising, may be counted toward the Bachelor of Journalism degree. The maximum amount of advertising that may be counted is twenty semester hours.

"Plan I:

- (1) Journalism 312K, 312L, 320, and 624.
- (2) From nineteen to twenty-three additional semester hours of journalism, or in combination of journalism and advertising, including not more than nine semester hours of advertising. These hours should be chosen in accordance with the journalism sequence being followed by the student. Six of these hours be in journalism must be of senior rank.

"Plan II:

- (1) Journalism 312K, 312L, and 624a.
- (2) Advertising 340J, 342J, and 369J.
- (3) Marketing 337, and three additional semester hours selected from the following: Marketing 339, 360, 363, or Retailing 369.
- (4) Ten to fourteen semester hours selected from the following: Advertising 345J, 347J, 360M, 371M, and 379J; Journalism 325, 333, 336, 377K, and 278; Journalism 201 if taken in the freshman year."

Reason: To permit the student an increased flexibility in course combinations.

Recommendation of the Department of Physics

On page 59 of the same Catalogue under "Bachelor of Science in Physics," under "A. Prescribed Work," CHANGE the first paragraph of requirement 7 (as amended by the Circularization-No Protest Procedure and approved by the Faculty Council April 18, 1958)

From: "(a) French 406, 407, and 314K, or German 406, 407, and 315K (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the placement test), or the equivalent in another foreign language approved by the Department of Physics, at least six hours of which must be in reading physics or allied subjects; or (b) a reading knowledge (defined below under special requirement B 2) of either French or German or another foreign language approved by the Department of Physics."

To: "(a) French 406, 407, and 314K, or German 406, 407, and 315K, or Russian 406, 407, and 312K (or 612a) (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the placement test), or the equivalent in another foreign language approved by the Department of Physics, at least six hours of which must be in reading physics or allied subjects; or (b) a reading knowledge (defined below under special requirement B 2) of either French or German or Russian or another foreign language approved by the Department of Physics."

Reason: Russian has been approved in the case of a good many students in the past under the provision mentioned in the current catalogue which gives the Chairman this discretion, and the Department of Physics would now like to include Russian as one of the three languages which do not require any special approval for students under this program.

On the same page under the same Degree under "B. Special Requirements," under "2" after "of either French or German" INSERT "or Russian."

Reason: To conform to the recommendation above.

Filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council by Mr. O. A. Singletary, Secretary of the College of Arts and Sciences, January 19, 1959.

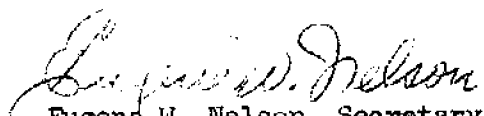
Distributed among the members of the Faculty Council by the University Stenographic Bureau, January 27, 1959.

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE FACULTY COUNCIL

A PROPOSAL FOR ESTABLISHING A MINIMUM REGISTRATION IN REQUIRED COURSES
FOR FRESHMEN AND SOPHOMORES

The College of Arts and Sciences has filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council the recommendation published below to establish a minimum registration in required courses for freshmen and sophomores. This recommendation was approved by the College of Arts and Sciences at its meeting on January 20, 1959. The Secretary has classified this proposal of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the Faculty Council from a member of the Council within five days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the Faculty Council for action at its meeting of February 16, 1959.


Eugene W. Nelson, Secretary
The Faculty Council

RECOMMENDATION OF THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

On page 31 of the Catalogue of the College of Arts and Sciences for 1957-59 under "DEGREES" under "GENERAL REQUIREMENTS" ADD the following paragraph:

"14. Each degree program is arranged in the sequence best calculated to insure orderly progression of the student's college work. A first-semester freshman, if registering for 12 semester hours or more, must include a minimum of nine semester hours of courses specified under "Prescribed Work" in one of the plans for a degree in the College of Arts and Sciences. Likewise, he must include a minimum of nine semester hours of such courses in each long session enrollment until he has accumulated 48 semester hours of credit. Transfer students with less than 48 semester hours of credit shall also be bound by this regulation. At the Dean's discretion, adjustment may be made when exceptional circumstances exist or when a student has gained credit through advanced placement examination or when the student is enrolling for less than 12 semester hours of credit in a long-session semester."

Reason: Under the present regulations, a considerable number of incoming freshmen fill their programs with elective courses and thus do not confront their requirements until later. This procedure complicates their program at a later level, generally delays graduation, and causes considerable extra expenditure of time on the part of advising faculty members.

Filed with the Secretary of the Faculty Council by Mr. O. A. Singletary, Secretary of the College of Arts and Sciences, January 22, 1959.

Distributed among the members of the Faculty Council by the University Stenographic Bureau, January 27, 1959.

DOCUMENTS AND MINUTES OF THE GENERAL FACULTY

773

RECOMMENDATIONS TO CHANGE TRANSFER AND ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The Faculty Council has filed with the Secretary of the General Faculty the recommendations published below adopted by the Faculty Council at its meeting of January 19, 1959. The legislation was classified as major and as such is being submitted to the General Faculty for ratification.

Notice is hereby given that these recommendations will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless signed protests in writing, with reasons, have been received by the Secretary of the General Faculty from ten voting members of the General Faculty within ten days of the date of this publication, in which case the recommendations will be presented to the General Faculty in formal session for decision.

Eugene W. Nelson
Eugene W. Nelson, Secretary
The General Faculty

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE FACULTY COUNCIL

1. In the General Information catalogue of the University as applicable to all transfers change section to read as follows:

Any student who wishes to transfer from one college to another within the University must be certified as having advised with a representative of the Dean of the College in which he is currently registered. In the College of Engineering, any student, who transfers from Engineering while on Scholastic Probation and wishes to re-enter the College of Engineering, ~~from another college of The University while on probation,~~ ^{or who desires to enter the College of Engineering,} must receive the approval of the Dean of Engineering.

2. In the General Information catalogue of the University on page 25, in the section "High-ranking applicants" change section to read as follows (to be effective for students entering September, 1960):

High-ranking applicants--In order that applicants with high grades may have an opportunity to enter the University even though they may not have completed the required pattern of high-school subjects, special provisions have been made for their admission.

Any applicant who ranked in the upper half of his high-school graduating class, who has a satisfactory admission test score, and who has a total of at least fifteen acceptable units may enter any division except the College of Engineering or the School of Architecture with deficiencies in any group or groups except English.

Furthermore, any applicant who ranked in the highest quarter of his graduating class and who also makes a median score or higher on the University admission test may enter any division except the College of Engineering or the School of Architecture without deficiencies being assessed.

3. In the General Information catalogue of the University on page 27, delete the whole section "Removal of deficiencies" under the center head "School of Architecture and College of Engineering" and substitute the following paragraph (to be effective for students entering September, 1960):

A student must present all of the above units in order to be admitted to the College of Engineering or the School of Architecture. A student who wishes to enter the College of Engineering or the School of Architecture but who does not have all of the units specified above may enter any other division of the University for which he is eligible and take courses without credit toward engineering or architecture degrees to make up the units lacking for admission to engineering or architecture. Two units in algebra, one unit in plane geometry, and one-half unit in solid geometry are offered by correspondence by the Division of Extension of the University. Extension classes in second-year algebra, plane geometry, and solid geometry are offered on the campus. The fee for each course is \$10.00. A student who lacks physics takes Physics 403 without degree credit, at no extra charge. A student who lacks science for admission to architecture takes three hours of anthropology, chemistry, biology, or geology without credit toward engineering or architecture degrees at no extra charge.

A student may save time by making up the units he lacks in ~~summer school~~ or by taking courses by correspondence, or both.

4. In the General Information catalogue of the University add to the requirements for admission the following statement (to be effective for students entering September, 1960):

Students transferring to the University from other institutions must have at least a C average on all courses undertaken, whether passed or failed.

Filed with the Secretary of the General Faculty by Mr. Eugene W. Nelson, Secretary of the Faculty Council, January 19, 1959.

Distributed among the members of the General Faculty by the University Stenographic Bureau, February 2, 1959.

DOCUMENTS AND MINUTES OF THE GENERAL FACULTY

RECOMMENDATIONS TO CHANGE THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The Faculty Council has filed with the Secretary of the General Faculty the recommendations published below adopted by the Faculty Council at its meeting of January 19, 1959. The legislation was classified as major and as such is being submitted to the General Faculty for ratification.

Notice is hereby given that these recommendations will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless signed protests in writing, with reasons, have been received by the Secretary of the General Faculty from ten voting members of the General Faculty within ten days of the date of this publication, in which case the recommendations will be presented to the General Faculty in formal session for decision.

Eugene W. Nelson
Eugene W. Nelson, Secretary
The General Faculty

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE FACULTY COUNCIL

(To be effective for students entering in September, 1963)

On page 26 of the current General Information bulletin, change the section "Unit requirements" to read:

"Unit requirements.--The following tabulation shows the high-school units which may be offered by high-school graduates in satisfaction of the admission requirements. The "Units" column shows the number of units that may be offered in each subject.

Subject	Units	Subject	Units
A. English Group		E. Mathematics Group ⁵	
English-----	3-4	Algebra-----	1-1 1/2-2
Journalism-----	1	Plane geometry-----	1
Speech-----	1/2-2	Solid geometry-----	1/2
B. Fine Arts Group ¹		Trigonometry-----	1/2
Art-----	1-3	Other courses ⁶ -----	1/2-1 1/2
Drama-----	1/2-2	F. Social Science Group	
Music ² -----	1-4	Ancient history-----	1
C. Foreign Language Group ³		English history-----	1/2-1
Czech-----	2	Latin American history-----	1/2-1
French-----	2-4	Modern history-----	1
German-----	2-4	Texas history-----	1/2
Italian-----	2-4	United States history-----	1/2-1
Latin-----	2-4	World history-----	1
Portuguese-----	2-4	Government (civics)-----	1/2-1
Spanish-----	2-4	Economics-----	1/2
Any other accredited foreign language-----	2-4	Geography-----	1/2-1
D. Natural Science Group		Psychology-----	1
Biological Sciences-----	1	Sociology-----	1/2
Chemistry-----	1	G. Vocational and other subjects, except drill subjects such as penmanship, physical education, driver training, military training, etc.-----	1/2-2
General Science-----	1		
Physics-----	1		
Total-----			16

"Effective September, 1963, the minimum unit requirements for admission to the College of Arts and Sciences will be: English, 3; foreign languages (Group C), 2; science (Group D), 2; mathematics (Group E), 2; social sciences (Group F), 2; additional from any group (but not more than two from Group G), 5; total, 16. A student satisfying all the requirements except the foreign language, including sixteen acceptable units, will be admitted with a deficiency in foreign language." The specific unit requirements for admission to other colleges and schools will remain the same, except that the total number of admission units must be sixteen and no more than two units may be presented from Group G.

¹Not more than six units will be accepted in any combination of fine arts subjects.

²Applied music must be accompanied by music theory. Band, orchestra, and chorus are accepted only if they have been offered as curricular subjects, not as activities, and if the prerequisite of Music I as outlined by the Division of Professional Standards of the Texas Education Agency has been observed; no more than three units and no less than one unit of applied music will be accepted.

³In each language counted a minimum of two units must be taken.

⁴Biology may not be counted by a student offering either botany or zoology. It is recommended that biology be taken in preference to either botany or zoology.

⁵Arithmetic and general mathematics are not accepted in the Mathematics Group. Both are accepted in Group G.

⁶This includes such courses as higher algebra, probability and statistics, analytic geometry, calculus.

Filed with the Secretary of the General Faculty by Mr. Eugene W. Nelson, Secretary of the Faculty Council, January 19, 1959.

Distributed among the members of the General Faculty by the University Stenographic Bureau, February 2, 1959.

777

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President and Provost
Main University
Austin

March 13, 1959

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear President Wilson:

Submitted herewith is a travel supplement for Main University to be presented with the docket at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on March 13 and 14, 1959:

1. Mr. Graves W. Landrum, Business Manager, May 15-21, 1959, to Lafayette, Indiana, to attend the annual meeting of Central Association of College and University Business Officers, expenses to be paid from Office and Travel Expense account of the Office of the Business Manager.
2. Mr. Grady C. Starnes, Auditor, May 15-21, 1959, to Lafayette, Indiana, to attend the annual meeting of Central Association of College and University Business Officers, expenses to be paid from the Office and Travel Expense account of the Office of the Auditor.
3. Miss Dorothy L. Gebauer, Dean of Women, March 17-23, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the National Association of Women Deans and Counselors Convention, transportation expenses to be paid from the Dean of Women's Office and Traveling Expenses account.
4. Mr. R. L. Airth, Assistant Professor of Botany, April 11-20, 1959, to Washington, D. C., Baltimore, Maryland, and New York City for conferences in regard to research, and to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the Federation Meetings of Biological Chemists, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
5. Mr. Robert T. Gregory, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Senior Research Mathematician, The Computation Center, February 19 and 20, 1959, to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, from Washington, D. C. (and return) to attend a conference with representatives of other university computation centers and representatives of the National Science Foundation to discuss the Foundation's program of supporting university computer development programs, expenses to be paid from funds of Computation Center.
6. Mr. Eldon E. Ferguson, Assistant Professor of Physics, March 16-28, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to conduct a research experiment at the National Bureau of Standards, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
7. Mr. Ernest F. Haden, Professor of Romance Languages and Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages, February 2-3, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to confer with officials concerning the Summer Language Institute, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Office of the President.
8. Mr. Marion Vere DeVault, Associate Professor of Elementary Education, February 26-March 4, 1959, to Cincinnati, Ohio, to participate in a sectional meeting of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, expenses to be paid from Account No. 59400 - Exploratory Study of Pupils in the Elementary School.
9. Mr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Educational Psychology, April 2-10, 1959, to New York City and Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the meeting of the National Educational Advisory Board, United Cerebral Palsy in New York, and the Cerebral Palsy Research Committee, Southern Regional Education Board in Atlantic City, expenses (maintenance) during a portion of the time to be paid from contract funds.

10. Mr. Carson McGuire, Professor of Educational Psychology, March 18-21, 1959, to Bethesda, Maryland, to attend meetings of the National Institute of Mental Health, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
11. Mr. Robert F. Peck, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, February 27-March 2, 1959, to Monterrey, Mexico, to attend the joint research planning conference between the University and scholars from Mexico, expenses to be paid from funds of the Hogg Foundation.
12. Mr. John Russell Peck, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology, April 7-11, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend conferences in connection with research, expenses to be paid from grant funds.
13. Mr. James M. Reynolds, Professor of Junior College Education, March 9-14, 1959, to Long Beach, California, to attend the annual meeting of the American Association of Junior Colleges, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
14. Mr. Norman Keith Wagner, Instructor in Meteorology, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, March 30-April 2, 1959, to Boulder, Colorado, to attend Conference on Micrometeorological Research, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
15. Mr. H. M. Burlage, Dean of the College of Pharmacy, August 15-22, 1959, to Cincinnati, Ohio, to attend the annual convention of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy and the American Pharmaceutical Association, expenses to be paid from Account No. 19401 - Office and Travel, Dean's Office.
16. Mr. Charles O. Wilson, Professor of Pharmacy, February 8-10, 1959, to Kansas City, Missouri, to attend the annual meeting of District 6 of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy where he will present a paper, expenses to be paid from Office, Maintenance and Supplies account of the Pharmaceutical Foundation; and August 16-21, 1959, to Cincinnati, Ohio, to attend the annual convention of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, transportation expenses to be paid from the Dean's Office and Travel account.
17. Mrs. Esther Jane W. Hall, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, August 16 and 17, 1959, to Cincinnati, Ohio, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy Conference of Teachers, Section of Teachers of Pharmacy Administration, transportation expenses to be paid from the Dean's Travel account.
18. Mr. Calvin P. Blair, Social Science Research Associate (Faculty), March 5-8, 1959, to Tucson, Arizona, to attend the Arizona-Sonora International Conference on Regional and Community Development, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel account of the Bureau of Business Research.
19. Mr. John T. Lonsdale, Director, Bureau of Economic Geology, April 11-16, 1959, to Lawrence, Kansas, to attend the annual meeting of the Association of American State Geologists, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Travel, Printing, Investigation and Equipment account of the Bureau.
20. Mr. Alan Humphreys, Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction, Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau, April 1-5, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the National Science Teachers Association National Convention, expenses to be paid from Extension Teaching Centers.
21. Mr. Ernest F. Tiemann, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology and Director, Visual Instruction Bureau, April 10-19, 1959, to Seattle, Washington, to participate in the annual convention program of the Department of Audio-Visual Instruction of the National Education Association, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Bureau.
22. Miss Virginia C. Patterson, Audio-Visual Educational Specialist, April 11-17, 1959, to Seattle, Washington, to attend the Department of Audio-Visual Instruction, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Visual Instruction Bureau.

23. Mr. Donald D. Brand, Professor of Geography and Chairman of the Department of Geography, March 28-31, 1959, to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to participate in a conference of American geographers to discuss cooperative projects with Latin American universities and governments, expenses to be paid from Development Expenses - Main University, transportation only.

24. The following with transportation expenses to be paid from funds of the Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies, the staff member in each case to present a paper, the result of original research:

(1) Mr. James A. Hitt, Assistant Professor of Classical Languages, April 2-4, 1959, to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to attend the meeting of the Classical Association of the Middle West and South.

(2) Mr. Thomas F. McGann, Associate Professor of History, April 23, 1959, to Denver, Colorado, to attend the meeting of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association.

(3) Mr. Karl M. Dallenbach, Professor of Psychology, March 26-28, 1959, to St. Louis, Missouri, to attend the meeting of the Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology.

(4) Mr. Jack Douglas, Visiting Professor of Speech, April 10, 1959, to Detroit, Michigan, to attend the meeting of the Central States Speech Association.

(5) Mr. Austen Riggs, Assistant Professor of Zoology, April 13-17, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the meeting of the American Society of Biological Chemists.

(6) Mr. Ralph Duke, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology, April 15-19, 1959, to Topeka, Kansas, to attend the meeting of the Southwestern Psychological Association.

(7) Mr. Robert S. Schechter, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering, April 6, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the meeting of the Nuclear Congress.

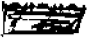
(8) Mr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, April 6-9, 1959, to Cleveland, Ohio, to attend the meeting of the Nuclear Congress.

(9) Mr. Robert G. Brown, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, April 13-17, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to attend the meeting of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapy.

Sincerely yours,


H. H. Ransom

Office Copy



780

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on

1958-59 Budget

1. Appropriate \$35,425 from the Unallocated Salaries Account to provide merit increases in teaching salaries to become effective the Second Semester. (R.B.C. Nos. 87 and 87a). This total is within funds available for teaching salaries only and is distributed as follows:

Budget Page	Department Name	Present 9 months Rate	Adjusted 9 months Rate	Rate Increase (9 mos.)	Budget Increase Spring Sem.
14	ART				
	Vera Wise	\$ 6,100	\$ 6,700	\$ 600	\$ 300
	Wiltz Harrison	5,400	5,900	500	250
	Ellen Coogler	4,800	5,400	600	300
	Robert Massey	4,700	5,600	900	450
	Sub-total	21,000	23,600	2,600	1,300
15	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES				
	Anton H. Berkman	2,062	2,562	500	250
	E. James Landers	5,600	6,400	800	400
	James B. Reeves (1/2 T)	2,600	2,900	300	150
	Mary Eleanore Duke	4,900	5,300	400	200
	Eleanor H. Tulley	4,600	4,800	200	100
	H. Glenn Hampton	4,400	4,600	200	100
	Sub-total	24,162	26,562	2,400	1,200
16	CHEMISTRY				
	W. W. Lake	7,500	8,000	500	250
	J. A. Hancock	6,600	7,100	500	250
	Harold E. Alexander	5,500	6,150	650	325
	Eugene W. Lewis	5,100	5,600	500	250
	Floyd B. O'Neal	5,400	6,150	750	375
	J. W. Scruggs	4,800	5,600	800	400
	Ross D. Compton	4,900	5,300	400	200
	Nacim Miledi	4,000	4,400	400	200
	Maureen S. O'Brien (2/3 T)	2,700	2,900	200	100
	Jerry W. Ramsey	4,900	5,300	400	200
	Frank Y. Shioji	4,600	5,000	400	200
	Sub-total	56,000	61,500	5,500	2,750

Budget Page	Department Name	Present 9 months Rate	Adjusted 9 months Rate	Rate Increase (9 mos)	Budget Increase Spring Sem.
17	ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS ADM				
	G. E. Kiser (1/2 T)	3,850	4,350	500	250
	Gene L. Erion	6,000	6,800	800	400
	Robert L. Bennett	4,900	6,000	1,100	550
	Lelah Black	4,900	6,000	1,100	550
	George Q. Seale	5,000	5,400	400	200
	Ralph L. Lowenstein(1/4 T)	1,225	1,325	100	50
	Sub-total	25,875	29,875	4,000	2,000
19	EDUCATION				
	C. A. Puckett (1/4 T)	2,062	2,562	500	250
	A. N. Foster	5,800	6,000	200	100
	J. H. Meadows	5,500	6,100	600	300
	Richard W. Burns	5,500	6,000	500	250
	James F. Day	5,400	5,900	500	250
	Lozier Condon Henderson	5,500	6,000	500	250
	Bertha Reynolds	5,100	5,500	400	200
	Catherine O'Malley	4,900	5,300	400	200
	Sub-total	39,762	43,362	3,600	1,800
20	ENGLISH AND SPEECH				
	C. L. Sonnichsen	7,500	8,000	500	250
	Haldeen Braddy	6,000	7,000	1,000	500
	Joseph L. Leach	6,000	7,000	1,000	500
	L. D. Moses	5,200	5,800	600	300
	Robert N. Burlingame	5,000	5,800	800	400
	Raymond E. Past	5,000	5,800	800	400
	Milton Leech	5,300	5,900	600	300
	Joseph H. James	4,900	5,500	600	300
	Pearl O. Ponsford	4,900	5,150	250	125
	Clarice M. Jones	4,900	5,150	250	125
	Norman Gregor	4,500	4,800	300	150
	Eugene C. Reynolds	4,600	4,800	200	100
	Francis A. Ehmann	4,400	4,900	500	250
	James K. Thorburn	4,300	4,850	550	275
	Mary Lillian Collingwood	4,300	4,850	550	275
	Lurline H. Douglas	4,200	4,700	500	250
	Grace K. Smith	4,200	4,700	500	250
	Marie L. Waddell	4,200	4,700	500	250
	Roberta Hoffman	4,000	4,400	400	200
	Joan P. Quarm	4,200	4,700	500	250
	Frank R. Harland	4,400	4,600	200	100
	Richard D. Spiese	4,300	4,700	400	200
	Sub-total	106,300	117,800	11,500	5,750
22	GEOLOGY				
	H. E. Quinn	7,500	8,000	500	250
	L. A. Nelson	7,000	7,500	500	250
	W. S. Strain	5,900	6,300	400	200
	Albert P. Ruotsala	5,600	5,800	200	100
	Emily H. Vowell	4,400	4,900	500	250
	Sub-total	30,400	32,500	2,100	1,050
23	HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION				
	Leroy G. Seils	6,400	7,000	600	300
	Lynette Glardon	4,400	5,000	600	300
	Sub-total	10,800	12,000	1,200	600

Budget Page	Department Name	Present 9 months Rate	Adjusted 9 months Rate	Rate Increase (9 mos.)	Budget Increase Spring Sem.
24	HISTORY, GOVT., & SOCIOLOGY				
	Rex W. Strickland	6,600	8,000	1,400	700
	Eugene O. Porter	6,000	6,600	600	300
	Gladys Gregory	6,300	6,900	600	300
	Wilbert H. Timmons	5,700	6,300	600	300
	Mary K. Quinn	5,200	5,800	600	300
	John H. McNeely	4,900	5,500	600	300
	S. D. Myres, Jr.	4,900	5,400	500	250
	Wayne E. Fuller	4,900	5,400	500	250
	John P. Bloom	4,700	5,300	600	300
	James C. Harvey	4,600	5,100	500	250
	Jack Cross	4,600	5,100	500	250
	Rex E. Gerald (1/2 T)	1,900	2,100	200	100
	John A. Hovel, Jr.	4,500	4,800	300	150
	J. M. Broaddus, Jr.	4,500	5,000	500	250
	Jack C. Vowell, Jr.	4,500	5,000	500	250
	John W. Denny	4,000	4,300	300	150
	Theodore D. Harris	4,500	4,800	300	150
	Paul W. Goodman	4,500	4,800	300	150
	Sub-total	86,800	96,200	9,400	4,700
25	JOURNALISM AND RADIO				
	Virgil C. Hicks	5,600	6,200	600	300
	John J. Middagh	5,600	6,200	600	300
	Ralph L. Lowenstein(3/4 T)	3,675	4,275	600	300
	Steele Jones (1/2 T)	2,350	2,750	400	200
	Sub-total	17,225	19,425	2,200	1,100
26	MATHEMATICS				
	E. J. Knapp	7,500	8,000	500	250
	Thomas G. Barnes (3/4 T)	5,025	5,425	400	200
	Oscar H. McMahan	5,800	6,400	600	300
	Ralph W. Bentz	5,800	6,200	400	200
	Charles H. Gladman	5,700	6,400	700	350
	Louise Resley (1/4 T)*	1,312.50	1,512.50	200	100
	Robert L. Schumaker	5,000	5,400	400	200
	V. A. Miculka	5,000	5,500	500	250
	Harold L. Ballard	5,000	5,800	800	400
	Bulah L. Patterson	4,500	5,300	800	400
	Edythe Threadgill	4,400	5,000	600	300
	Orville C. Kruschwitz	4,600	5,100	500	250
	Harold S. Slusher	4,600	5,200	600	300
	Robert G. Omundson	4,200	4,800	600	300
	Harold Coldwell	4,000	4,200	200	100
	W. A. Burgett	4,500	4,900	400	200
	W. L. Shepherd	4,900	5,400	500	250
	Sub-total	81,837.50	90,537.50	8,700	4,350

*Appointment changed to 1/4 time for Second Semester of 1958-59 Long Session. (R.B.C. No. 82)

Budget Page	Department Name	Present 9 months Rate	Adjusted 9 months Rate	Rate Increase (9 mos.)	Budget Increase Spring Sem.
28	MODERN LANGUAGES				
	Edgar T. Ruff	7,300	8,000	700	350
	Frederick W. Bachmann	6,000	6,500	500	250
	John M. Sharp	5,800	6,350	550	275
	Caleb A. Bevans	5,500	6,050	550	275
	William F. Webb	5,100	5,600	500	250
	Gretchen R. Gabriel	4,950	5,550	600	300
	Robert L. Tappan	4,900	5,500	600	300
	William M. Russell	4,300	4,900	600	300
	Fred M. Brewer	4,100	4,600	500	250
	Sub-total	47,950	53,050	5,100	2,550
29	MUSIC				
	E. A. Thormodsgaard	6,400	7,200	800	400
	Ralph C. Briggs	4,750	5,400	650	325
	John L. Carrico	5,500	6,100	600	300
	Olav E. Eidbo	5,100	5,800	700	350
	Richard Henderson	4,900	5,400	500	250
	Sub-total	26,650	29,900	3,250	1,625
30	PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY				
	Cecil C. Crawford	7,000	7,800	800	400
	John H. Haddox	4,700	5,300	600	300
	L. L. Bosworth	5,200	6,000	800	400
	Paul E. Thetford	5,200	5,800	600	300
	Sub-total	22,100	24,900	2,800	1,400
33	ENGINEERING				
	Floyd A. Decker	7,500	8,000	500	250
	Eugene M. Thomas (1/4 T)	2,062	2,562	500	250
	Ralph M. Coleman	6,200	6,750	550	275
	Paul C. Hassler, Jr.	5,700	6,300	600	300
	Clarence J. Cervenka	5,200	6,000	800	400
	Philip W. Young	5,600	6,200	600	300
	Howard C. Vanzant	5,100	5,950	850	425
	Walter Ducoff	4,400	5,000	600	300
	Sub-total	41,762	46,762	5,000	2,500
34	MINING AND METALLURGY				
	Joseph C. Rintelen, Jr.	7,300	7,800	500	250
	Guy E. Ingersoll	5,500	6,100	600	300
	Miles C. Huffstutler, Jr.	5,600	6,000	400	200
	Sub-total	18,400	19,900	1,500	750
	GRAND TOTAL	\$657,023.50	\$727,873.50	\$70,850	35,425

Office of the Dean of Women

2. Change the appointment of Mrs. Louise Resley, Acting Dean of Women, from 1/2 time at a salary of \$2,625 for nine months to 3/4 time for the Second Semester, the additional \$656.25 to be paid from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Mrs. Resley will serve as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, 1/4 time, during the Second Semester at a salary of \$656.25, and as Dean of Women, full-time, during the three months of the Summer Session at a salary of \$1,750, making the total salary \$7,000 for twelve months. (R.B.C. No. 81).

Art

3. Transfer \$4,300, the salary budgeted for Mr. William H. Thonson, Instructor, to the Unallocated Salaries Account. Mr. Thonson is on leave of absence for the 1958-59 Long Session and has not been replaced. (R.B.C. No. 92).

Biological Sciences

4. Change the appointment of Mr. James B. Reeves, Assistant Professor at a Long Session salary of \$5,200, to 1/2 time for the Second Semester at a salary of \$1,300. (R.B.C. No. 85).

Economics and Business Administration

5. Grant a leave of absence for the Second Semester to Mrs. Stella M. Smith, Assistant Professor at a salary of \$4,900, because of illness. (R.B.C. No. 79).

6. Appoint Mrs. Varna Lee Krebs as Instructor for the Second Semester at a nine months salary rate of \$4,500. (R.B.C. No. 80).

Geology

7. Approve the promotion of Mr. William S. Strain from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor, effective as of September 16, 1958. Since Mr. Strain was given a substantial increase in salary this year, no further increase is requested at this time. (R.B.C. No. 78).

History, Government, and Sociology

8. Transfer \$2,000 budgeted for Instructor, Part-time, to the Unallocated Salaries Account. (R.B.C. No. 91).

Mathematics and Physics

9. Change the appointment of Mrs. Louise Resley from Assistant Professor, 1/2 time at a salary of \$2,625 for nine months, to 1/4 time for the Second Semester at a salary of \$656.25. (R.B.C. No. 82).

Music

10. Transfer \$4,200 budgeted for Mr. Charles Simpson, Instructor, to the Unallocated Salaries Account. Mr. Simpson resigned prior to September 16, 1958. (R.B.C. No. 93).

Engineering

11. Change the appointment of Mr. Jack J. Bourquin for the Second Semester from Instructor, Part-time, at a salary of \$1,350 to Full-time at a salary of \$2,250, the additional \$900 to be paid from the Unallocated Salaries Account. (R.B.C. No. 74).

12. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Donald J. Fries, whose appointment for the Second Semester as Assistant Professor of Engineering at a nine months salary rate of \$5,000 was approved by the Board of Regents at its meeting on December 12-13, 1958, since he accepted another position prior to February 1, 1959. (R.B.C. No. 89).

Nursing

13. Change the name of Miss Abigail Arkins, Assistant Professor, to Mrs. Abigail A. Urison since she has recently married.

Educational Television Program

14. Appropriate \$360 from the Unallocated Salaries Account to provide funds for salary supplement for Mr. Virgil C. Hicks, Associate Professor of Radio, as compensation for additional work in planning and coordinating the Educational Television Program sponsored by the Texas Education Agency. (R.B.C. No. 88).

Current Restricted Funds

15. Appropriate \$305 from the Unappropriated Surplus - Frank B. Cotton Trust Income Account as Texas Western College's matching contribution to the National Defense Student Loan Fund account. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has approved a Federal contribution of \$2,737 and payment in that amount has been received.

16. Appropriate \$1,200 from the Unappropriated Surplus - Frank B. Cotton Trust Income to set up an account for payment of expenses incidental to the inaugural ceremony of President Smiley on December 13, 1958. (R.B.C. No. 73).

17. Transfer \$275 from the Unallocated Reserve for Salaries-Current Restricted Funds Budget to provide funds for an increase in salary in this amount for the Second Semester. This is following the policy of teaching salary increases in the General Funds Budget. The additional amount will be paid to Mr. Abraham Chavez, Jr., making his new nine months rate \$4,850. (R.B.C. No. 86).

SCHELLENGER LABORATORY.--Approve the following appointments under White Sands Missile Range Contract No. 29-040-ORD-1237:

1. Miss Aurora Villegas as Research Physicist for the Second Semester at a salary of \$2,250. (R.B.C. No. 77).

T-570

2. Mr. Harold S. Slusher, Instructor in Mathematics at a Long Session salary of \$4,600, as Research Physicist, 1/4 time, for the Second Semester at a salary of \$575. (R.B.C. No. 76).

3. Change the appointment of Mr. Jack J. Bourquin, Research Engineer, from 3/4 time at a salary of \$2,925 to 1/2 time for the Second Semester at a salary of \$562.50. Mr. Bourquin will teach full-time in the Department of Engineering during the Second Semester at a nine months salary rate of \$4,500. (R.B.C. No. 75).

4. Mr. Stanley L. Smith as Research Physicist for the Second Semester at a salary of \$2,250. (R.B.C. No. 90).

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE GRANT.--Approve the following appointments under U.S.P.H.S. - NIH Research Grant 5510:

1. Mr. James B. Reeves, Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences at a Long Session salary of \$5,200, as Co-investigator, 3/4 time, for the period February 1 - May 31, 1959 at a salary of \$1,950. (R.B.C. No. 83).

T-124

2. Mr. E. James Landers, Associate Professor of Biological Sciences at a Long Session salary of \$5,600, as Co-investigator, 1/4 time, for the period February 1 - May 31, 1959 at a salary of \$700. (R.B.C. No. 84).

CONTRACTS--The following contracts have been executed on behalf of Texas Western College by President J. R. Smiley. I recommend approval and ratification of signature.

1. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract No. DA 29-040-ORD-1332 with White Sands Missile Range covering research in Design and Development of Remote Recording Systems. This modification increases the scope of work, extends the term of the contract from February 1, 1958 to April 30, 1959, and increases the allotment of funds from \$12,000 to \$17,000.

T-1076

2. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract No. DA-29-040-ORD-1237 covering Research and Analysis of Certain Acoustical and Meteorological Data. This modification increases the scope of work, provides for the purchase of certain supplies and equipment, and increases the amount of the contract from \$447,751.40 to \$497,751.40. T-102a

3. Supplement No. 1 to Contract No. V3065V-416 with the Veterans Administration changing the rate for reader service for veterans requiring it from 60¢ per hour to \$1.00 per hour, and the rate for tutoring service from \$1.00 per hour to \$3.00 per hour. Also approve Renewal Agreement No. 1 to Contract V3065V-416, as amended by Supplement No. 1, to be effective as of November 24, 1958 and extending through August 21, 1959. T-122a

GIFTS.--The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary, except in the case of gifts of \$100 or less which I have been authorized to accept on behalf of the Board. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public foundation and the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

1. A check in the amount of \$2,046.88 has been received from the Miners Scholarship and Development Committee, El Paso, for deposit in the Band Uniform Fund. This is the amount that, in addition to contributions previously reported, is needed to complete payment for Band Uniforms recently purchased. T-600

2. A check in the amount of \$3,000 has been received from the Miners Scholarship and Development Committee, El Paso, for deposit in the Advertising Fund. T-624

3. The Darbyshire Steel Company, Inc. of El Paso has given \$500 for scholarships for the 1959-60 Long Session. These funds are to be awarded to Civil or Electrical Engineering students by the College Scholarship Committee. T-712

4. The Sertoma Club of El Paso has given \$200 for scholarships for the 1959 Spring Semester. These awards are to be made without restrictions by the College Scholarship Committee. T-747

5. A check in the amount of \$250 has been received from the Southwestern Junior Rodeo Association, Inc. for scholarships to be awarded without restrictions for the 1959 Spring Semester by the College Scholarship Committee. T-735a

6. The Rotary Club of El Paso has given an additional \$195 for scholarships for the 1959 Spring Semester. These are awarded without restrictions by the College Scholarship Committee. T-745

7. The Reuben Weinstein Lodge No. 509, B'nai B'rith, of El Paso has given \$200 for scholarships for the 1958-59 Long Session. These are to be awarded by the College Scholarship Committee as follows: \$100 designated as the B'nai B'rith Scholarship to a student in the Social Science field, and \$100 designated as the J. M. Roth Memorial Scholarship to a student majoring in Philosophy or Psychology. T-706a
T-620

8. The Jefferson High School (El Paso) Parent-Teacher Association has given a scholarship in the amount of \$200 for the 1959 Spring Semester, naming the recipient. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program. T-727

9. The Feinberg Foundation, Inc. has given a scholarship in the amount of \$450 for the 1959-60 Long Session. This is a renewal of a scholarship to be awarded by the College Scholarship Committee to a man, a graduate of El Paso City or County Schools, majoring in Pre-medical studies.

T-708

delete 10. The sum of \$150 has been received from the George Fred Hardy Memorial Scholarship Fund, El Paso, representing two scholarships of \$75 each for the 1959 Spring Semester. The donor has named the recipients. This is a new scholarship fund.

11. The Parent-Teacher Association of El Paso High School has given a \$150 scholarship for the 1959 Spring Semester, naming the recipient. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.

T-711

12. Council No. 132 of the League of United Latin American Citizens has given \$300 representing four scholarships for the 1959 Spring Semester, naming the recipients. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.

T-728b

13. The Woman's Missionary Union of the Southern Baptist Convention, Birmingham, Alabama, has given a \$250 scholarship for the 1959 Spring Semester, naming the recipient. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.

T-751

14. The El Paso Teachers Association has given \$225 for scholarships for the 1959 Spring Semester. These scholarships are awarded by the College Scholarship Committee and are restricted to students majoring in Education.

T-705b

15. The El Paso Bakers Council has given \$600 as a scholarship of \$150 per year for a four-year period beginning with the 1959-60 Long Session. The College Scholarship Committee is to select the recipient of this new scholarship award, the only restriction being that the recipient is to be a resident of El Paso County.

T-711f

16. The El Paso Bakers Council has given \$200 to the College to be used for the purpose of improving the tennis facilities of the Women's Physical Education Department.

T-711f

17. The following organizations and firms of El Paso have given the indicated amounts to be used as scholarships for the 1959 Spring Semester. The recipients are to be music students who play with the El Paso Symphony and are to be recommended by the Chairman of the Music Department:

T-736

Woman's Committee	
El Paso Sympony Association	\$500
Junior League of El Paso	100
Dan R. Ponder Co., Ltd.	100
El Paso Natural Gas Products Co.	200
Mountain States Telephone & Tel. Co.	50
Popular Dry Goods Co., Inc.	50
Zork Hardware Company	20
	<hr/>
	\$1,020.

18. The sum of \$1,500 has been received from The Touchdown Club of El Paso for the use of the Intercollegiate Athletics Department for recruiting purposes. Expenditures of these funds are under the joint supervision of the Athletic Director and the Business Manager of the College and are in accordance with the policies prescribed by the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

T-507

785/10077

The following gifts of \$100 or less have been made to Texas Western College and proper acknowledgment has been made by the College to the donors:

1. The Pilot Club, El Paso, has given a scholarship in the amount of \$100 for the 1959 Spring Semester to be administered without restrictions by the College Scholarship Committee.
2. The Ladies Lulac Council No. 335 of El Paso has given a \$100 scholarship for the 1959 Spring Semester, naming the recipient. This is a new scholarship fund.
3. The First Presbyterian Church of El Paso has given a scholarship in the amount of \$100 for the 1959 Spring Semester, naming the recipient. This is a new scholarship fund.
4. The sum of \$75 has been received from the Club Los Lanceros Latina Americanas as a scholarship for the 1959 Spring Semester. The donor has named the recipient.
5. The Los Compadres Club of El Paso has given a scholarship in the amount of \$100 for the 1959 Spring Semester, naming the recipient. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship Assistance program.
6. The Lakeside Harmony Shop of El Paso has given \$62.50 as a scholarship for the 1959 Spring Semester. The award is to be made by the College Scholarship Committee to a music student.
7. The El Paso Piano Company has given a scholarship in the amount of \$50.00 for the 1959 Spring Semester. This award is to be made by the College Scholarship Committee to a student majoring in music.
8. The El Paso County Council of Parents and Teachers has given a \$100 scholarship for the 1959 Spring Semester, naming the recipient. This is a continuation of donor's scholarship assistance program.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS.--I recommend approval of the following out-of-state trips for staff members listed, expenses to be paid from Maintenance and Travel funds unless otherwise shown:

1. President J. R. Smiley to Kansas City, Missouri, January 5-9, 1959, to attend a meeting of the Association of American Colleges.
2. Mrs. Abigail A. Urison, Assistant Professor of Nursing, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, January 13-17, 1959, to attend the regional meeting of the National League for Nursing.
3. Mr. Russell C. Brinker, Professor of Engineering, to Los Angeles, California, February 7-14, to represent the institution at the national convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers.
4. President J. R. Smiley to Chicago, Illinois, February 26-March 5, 1959, to attend a meeting of the Association for Higher Education.
5. Mr. J. M. Whitaker, Registrar and Director of Admissions, to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, April 20-24, 1959, to attend a meeting of the American Association of College Registrars and Admissions Officers.
6. Mr. Rex E. Gerald, Curator of the Museum, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, March 27-30, 1959, to return loan exhibit of Southwest Indian Paintings and to search for ethnological and archaeological specimens for museum purchase.

7. Miss Edna M. Barnett, Manager of the Bookstore, to New York City, April 23-May 1, 1959, to attend the National Convention of the National Association of College Stores.

8. Mr. Russell C. Brinker, Professor of Engineering, to Tucson, Arizona, April 10-12, 1959, to present a paper and to serve on a panel at the Biennial Arizona Land Surveying Conference to be held at the University of Arizona.

9. Mr. Russell C. Brinker, Professor of Engineering, to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, June 13-20, 1959, to attend the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Engineering Education. Mr. Brinker will present a paper and, as Chairman of the Civil Engineering Division, will take part in several group meetings of the Society.


10. Mr. Jack Yuthas, Dean of Student Life, and Mr. Louis Stamatakos, Dean of Men, to Cleveland, Ohio, March 22-27, 1959, to attend a meeting of the American College Personnel Association, their expenses to be paid from the Advertising Fund.

11. Mr. J. C. Rintelen, Jr., Professor of Mining and Metallurgy, May 17-30, 1959, to conduct the senior field trip to inspect mines and mills in Amarillo, Texas; Leadville, Colorado; Salt Lake City, Utah; and intermediate points.

IN-STATE-TRIPS.--I recommend approval of in-state trips for Mr. Wayne E. Fuller, Associate Professor of History, and Mr. James C. Harvey, Assistant Professor, both of whom will present papers at the Annual Meeting of the Southwest Social Science Association in Galveston, March 25-30, 1959, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance and Equipment account, Department of History, Government, and Sociology.

ADMINISTRATION.--Effective the First Term of the Summer Session, 1959, I recommend the following appointments, details of salary and teaching assignments to be submitted in the Summer Session budget: as Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences, Professor Anton H. Berkman, presently Chairman of the Department of Biological Sciences and Acting Dean, Graduate Division; as Acting Dean of the Graduate Division, Professor C. A. Puckett, presently Professor of Education and Dean, School of Arts and Sciences. Dean Puckett will retire at the close of the academic year 1959-60.

Sincerely yours,


J. R. Smiley
President

Office Copy

790

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

March 2, 1959

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on March 13-14, 1959:

1958-59 Budget

General Administration
Executive Director's Office

1. Appoint Dr. H. Frank Connally as Assistant Executive Director, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective September 2, 1958. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. Dr. Connally also receives \$5,000 per annum (from National Fund for Medical Education Grant) as Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology; total salary for twelve months, \$20,000. (RBC No. 87)

L. T. S.

2. Grant Dr. H. Frank Connally, Assistant Executive Director, at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, and Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at a salary rate of \$5,000 for twelve months from the National Fund for Medical Education Grant, a leave of absence, without salary, for the period January 31, 1959 through February 28, 1959. (RBC No. 156)

Dean of Medicine
Pathology

3. Increase the salary of Dr. Kenneth M. Earle, Assistant Dean of Medicine (Undergraduate) and Associate Professor of Pathology, from a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1958. Funds derived as follows:

Assistant Dean of Medicine (Undergraduate).....	\$ 5,000
Associate Professor of Pathology	11,000
Current Restricted Funds, Pathology Fees	<u>3,000</u>
	<u>\$19,000</u>

Transfer \$3,000 (unused) from Assistant Dean of Medicine (Undergraduate) in the Dean of Medicine budget to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 124 - Unanimously approved by Executive Committee)

General Expenses
Print Shop

4. Transfer \$6,754 from Unappropriated Income and \$5,546 from Unappropriated Surplus to a Special Equipment Account. (RBC No. 121)

Miscellaneous General Expense

5. Transfer \$400 from Unappropriated Income to the account - Institutional Membership Dues. (RBC No. 140)

School of Medicine
Anesthesiology

6. Create a position of Instructor and appoint Dr. Joe A. Walker to this position at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months effective February 1, 1959. Funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 138)

School of Medicine (Cont'd)Dermatology

7. Change the name of Samchai Nilasena, Assistant Professor, to Samuel Shaw Nilasena, effective November 1, 1958. (RBC No. 131)

Internal Medicine

8. Appoint Dr. James V. Warren as Professor and Chairman, at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective November 10, 1958, payable as follows: \$18,000 from General Budget and \$7,000 from the Current Restricted Account - National Fund for Medical Education Grant. Unused funds (\$2,950 in the General Budget) to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 129)

9. Change the status of Dr. Edward Randall, Jr., Professor (part-time), at a salary rate of \$3,000 for twelve months, to Professor Emeritus, without salary, effective September 1, 1958. (RBC No. 143)

10. Increase the salary of Dr. Hyman W. Paley, Instructor, from a salary rate of \$7,200 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1958. Dr. Paley also receives \$1,800 per annum as Director of Personnel Clinic; total salary for twelve months, \$10,800. (RBC No. 146) (See Item No. 43 - this docket)

Neurology and Psychiatry

11. Transfer \$6,666.68 from the position Associate Professor, formerly occupied by Dr. Warren S. Williams, to the accounts and in the amounts indicated below, effective December 23, 1958.

Secretary	\$1,900.00
Unallocated Salaries - Teaching	<u>4,766.68</u>
	<u>\$6,666.68</u>

(RBC No. 139)

12. Appoint Dr. Hugh A. Pennal as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1959, vice Dr. Billy J. Youngblood, resigned. (RBC No. 152)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

13. Appoint Dr. H. Frank Connally as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$5,000 for twelve months, effective September 2, 1958. Funds to come from the Current Restricted Account - National Fund for Medical Education Grant. Dr. Connally also receives \$15,000 as Assistant Executive Director; total salary for twelve months, \$20,000. (RBC No. 123)

14. Increase the salary of Dr. Leslie Charles Powell, Jr., Instructor, from a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months to a salary rate of \$10,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1958. Funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 134 - Unanimously approved by the Executive Committee)

Pathology

15. Appoint Mr. Walter E. Herbst, as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1958 through May 31, 1959. Funds to come from Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(04). (RBC No. 128)

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marvine Weatherby, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1958. (RBC No. 148)

17. Appoint Mr. Bill Rylander as Chief Electronic Technologist, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, effective February 9, 1959. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. H-2249(C3 and C3S1). (RBC No. 163)

Pediatrics

18. Increase the salary of Dr. Quellin T. Box, *Assistant Professor* Instructor, from a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$10,200 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1958. Funds needed to come from Unallo-

cated Salaries - Teaching. Dr. Box also receives \$1,200 per annum as Medical Consultant from Medical Records Library; total salary for twelve months, \$11,400. (RBC No. 80 - Unanimously approved by Executive Committee)

19. Increase the salary of Dr. Harry G. E. Stoeckle, Jr., Associate Professor, from a salary rate of \$12,300 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$13,300 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1958. Funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching; source of funds to be derived as follows:

\$12,300	per annum	from	Pediatrics	and
<u>1,000</u>	"	"	from	USPHS Contract No. HT 5098(C4)
\$13,300	"	"	Total	salary.

(RBC No. 99 Unanimously approved by the Executive Committee)

20. Accept the resignation of Mary A. Beeler, Social Work Supervisor in Pediatrics at a salary rate of \$564 for twelve months, and Social Case-worker III in Medical Case Service at a salary rate of \$5,604 per annum, plus \$300 per annum from the Current Restricted Account - Hogg Foundation Grant, effective January 6, 1959. (RBC No. 157)

Physiology

21. Appoint Dr. Edgar A. Blair as Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1959. Funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 104)

Surgery

22. Increase the salary of Dr. John Derrick, Assistant Professor, from a salary rate of \$8,400 for twelve months to a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1958. Also, for the period September 1, 1958 through July 31, 1959, increase his salary from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HT-5098(C4) from \$1,500 per annum to \$3,000 per annum; total salary for twelve months, \$15,000. (RBC No. 136 - Unanimously approved by the Executive Committee)

23. Appoint Dr. Wayne G. Carpenter as Instructor, part-time, without salary, for the period January 1, 1959 through August 31, 1959. (RBC No. 144)

School of Nursing

24. Appoint Bessie M. Nemec as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$5,600 for twelve months, effective November 10, 1958. Unused funds (\$1,073.40) to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 126)

25. Appoint Billye J. Brown as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$5,600 for twelve months, effective November 10, 1958. Unused funds (\$855.61) to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 127)

26. Appoint Jean Bradford, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,300 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1958. Unused funds (\$965.32) to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC No. 130)

27. Reappoint Mr. George D. White as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1958. Funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. GN-5484(C1). (RBC No. 132)

28. Approve the following budget for operations of the fifth year of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant for Graduate Education in Nursing, effective September 1, 1958, under the direction of Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean.

Associate Professor of Pediatric Nursing	\$ 6,200
Assistant Professor of Medical Sociology (one-half salary)	3,750
Secretary	2,640
Travel	<u>3,000</u>
	<u>\$15,590</u>

(RBC No. 147)

29. Change the status of Ruth E. Angelus from Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,000 for twelve months, to Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$5,400 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1959. (RBC No. 150)

30. Accept the resignation of Mr. Sam Schulman, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for twelve months, effective January 31, 1959; salary derived from the Current Restricted Funds - Hogg Foundation Grant. (RBC No. 154)

31. Accept the resignation of Alma L. McDaniel, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,000 for twelve months, effective February 14, 1959. (RBC No. 162)

Organized Research

Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory

32. Transfer \$1,400 from the position Research Technician II to the Maintenance and Equipment account. (RBC No. 125)

33. Appoint Dr. Ayten Ugur as Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1959. Funds to come from the Current Restricted Account - Sealy & Smith Foundation Grant to the Neurology Research Laboratory. (RBC No. 158)

Laboratory of Psychiatric Research

34. Create a budgetary unit captioned Laboratory of Psychiatric Research - Maintenance and Equipment by transferring the funds needed from the sources indicated below:

Current Restricted Funds:	
Professional Fees - Electroencephalography	\$1,500
Oil, Gas and Surface Leases on Fifteen Acres in Brazoria County, Texas for John Sealy Hospital	2,000
Unappropriated Surplus	<u>3,500</u>
	<u>\$7,000</u>

(RBC No. 155)

Hospitals

Nursing Service

35. Approve the following transfer of funds to provide for the salaries and meals and quarters for two exchange visitor nurses, effective January 16, 1959:

Transfer From:	
Nursing Service	
Staff Nurse	\$4,350

Transfer to:

Nursing Service	
Exchange Visitor Nurse	\$3,000
Meals and Quarters	1,350

(RBC No. 153)

36. Approve the transfer of \$10,000 from Staff Nurse appropriation to Contract Special Duty Nurses, effective January 1, 1959. (RBC No. 159)

Medical Records Library

37. Appoint Dorothy Peek Leake as Acting Chief Medical Records Librarian, at a salary rate of \$5,880, for the month of November, 1958, only. Funds to come from the position Chief Medical Records Librarian; unused funds (\$6,129) to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC No. 137)

Medical Case Service

38. Create a new position of Social Work Supervisor by transferring \$6,168 from Social Caseworker II and appoint Marjorie L. Gardenier as Social Work Supervisor, at a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1958. (RBC No. 106)

39. Increase the salary of Mary A. Beeler, Social Caseworker II, from a salary rate of \$6,168 for twelve months to a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1958 through January 6, 1959. Funds needed to come from the Current Restricted Account - Hogg Foundation Grant. Miss Beeler receives \$5,604 from Social Caseworker II and \$564 from the Department of Pediatrics; total salary for twelve months, \$6,468. (RBC No. 122) (See Item No. 20 - this docket)

40. Appoint Agnes C. Ritchie as Social Caseworker II, without salary, effective January 1, 1959. Mrs. Ritchie also serves as Instructor in Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary rate of \$6,780 for twelve months; salary derived from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. OM-76(R). (RBC No. 161)

Clinical Laboratory

41. Appoint Mr. William K. Perry as Teaching Supervisor for students in the medical technology programs, without salary, effective January 1, 1959. Mr. Perry also serves as Technical Director, Laboratory Technology, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for twelve months. (RBC No. 151)

Endocrine Clinic

42. Approve the transfer of \$318 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment and \$4,682 from Unappropriated Surplus to the Endocrine Clinic - Maintenance and Equipment account. (RBC No. 142)

Personnel Clinic

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. Hyman W. Paley, Director of Personnel Clinic, at a salary rate of \$1,800 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1958. Dr. Paley will continue to serve as Instructor in Internal Medicine at a salary rate of \$9,000 for twelve months. (RBC No. 149)

Poison Control Center

44. Approve the transfer of \$320 from Unappropriated Income and \$30 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment to the Maintenance and Equipment account - Poison Control Center. (RBC No. 141)

Dietary Service

45. Approve the transfer of \$310,150 from the Maintenance and Equipment account to a separate Food account which will give better expenditure control and eliminate the need for detailed analysis for cost determination. (RBC No. 133)

Other Organized Activities Relating to
Instructional Departments

Animal Hospital

46. Approve the transfer of \$1,000 from the Clearing Account to the Maintenance and Equipment account, which will provide funds for equipment. (RBC No. 135)

47. Approve the transfer of \$17,500 from Unappropriated Surplus to an account captioned Remodeling of S.S.U. Building for Animal Quarters. (RBC No. 145)

JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: I recommend approval of the following recommendations approved by the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund:

1. Approve the transfer of \$20,000 from the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, Account No. 935090, to McLaughlin Grant Account, No. 934490, to provide funds for the remodeling of the laboratory area on the 2nd floor of the Gail Borden Building and to purchase equipment for research in the field of infection and immunity.

M-8180c

2. Increase the equipment account of Dr. T. J. Starr's Postdoctoral Fellowship by \$2,268 to provide funds for the purchase of fluorescence microscopy equipment.

WAIVER OF NEPOTISM: I recommend that the Anti-Nepotism Rule (as approved by the Board of Regents March 17, 1951) be waived in favor of Mrs. Dorothy Whitney Anigstein, Assistant Professor in Microbiology, wife of Dr. Ludwik Anigstein, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, effective September 1, 1958.

MB-41

SALE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY: I recommend your approval of the sale of 275 boiler tubes, 4" O.D., 9 gauge, 18 feet long, to Hahn & Clay Machine and Boiler Works, 5100 Clinton Drive, Houston, Texas, on the basis of a high bid of \$3,865.

Y

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Executive Director upon the recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and President. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

MB-1246

1. Grant No. C-4207, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$41,452, for the period December 1, 1958 through November 30, 1959, for the purchase of Electron Microscopes. This project is directed by Dr. Howard C. Hopps, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Pathology.

2. Grant No. D-768(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$7,836, for the period December 1, 1958 through November 30, 1959, for research on the Development of the Palate and Lip in Mice. This project is directed by Dr. Bruce E. Walker, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

MB-126a

3. Grant No. M-2698, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,773, for the period January 1, 1959, through December 31, 1959, for research on Phetically Elicited EEG Arousal in Mental Disease. This project is directed by Dr. William P. Wilson, Associate Professor of Psychiatry.

MB-131b

4. Grant No. CY-3259(C3), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,730, for the period April 1, 1959 through March 31, 1960, for research on Immunologic Studies of Protein Synthesis in Leukemia. This project is directed by Dr. Howard C. Hopps, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Pathology.

MB-125c

- 5. Grant No. HTS-5314, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$51,271, for the period December 1, 1958 through November 30, 1959, for a graduate training program for research and teaching in internal medicine (human cardiovascular physiology). This project is directed by Dr. James V. Warren, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Internal Medicine. mB-130i
- 6. Grant No. A-2824, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,436, for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1959, for research on Studies on a New Type Gastric Substitution Pouch. This project is directed by Dr. Edgar J. Poth, Professor of Surgery. mB-121k
- 7. Grant No. A-1304(C2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$3,709, for the period February 1, 1959 through January 31, 1960, for research on Isolation and Characterization of Enzymes Involved in the Biological Activity of Thiocetic Acid. This project is directed by Dr. Gerald R. Seaman, Associate Professor of Microbiology. mB-121e
- 8. Grant No. RG-5491(A), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,300, for the period March 1, 1959 through February 29, 1960, for research on Phosphates in Sewage. This project is directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. mB-134e
- 9. Grant No. RG-6191(A), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,287, for the period March 1, 1959 through February 29, 1960, for research on Regeneration and Repair of the Intestine. This project is directed by Dr. W. Keith O'Steen, Instructor in Anatomy. mB-134f
- 10. Grant No. 2E-66, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,612, for the period June 1, 1959 through May 31, 1960, for graduate training in Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. This project is directed by Dr. J. Allen Scott, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health. mB-127n
- 11. Grant No. 2B-5198(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,000, for the period April 1, 1959 through March 31, 1960, to aid in training neuropathologists for careers as teacher-investigators. This project is directed by Dr. Kenneth M. Earle, Associate Professor of Pathology, and Dr. Howard C. Hopps, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pathology. mB-123a
- 12. Grant No. OM-76(C1), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$39,921, for the period April 1, 1959 through March 31, 1960, for research on a Multiple Impact Brief Psychotherapy Program. This project is directed by Dr. Harold A. Goolishian, and Dr. E. C. McDonald, Jr., Assistant Professor and Associate Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry, respectively. mB-133a
- 13. Letter of Extension, dated February 11, 1959, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the termination date of Grant No. FN-109, without additional funds, to August 31, 1960. The project is directed by Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean of the School of Nursing. mB-123b
- 14. Letter of Extension, dated February 2, 1959, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the termination date of Grant No. 2M-9154, without additional funds, to June 30, 1959. This project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry. mB-131g

15. Amendment No. 1 to Contract No. Nonr-1598(03), by which the Department of the Navy, provides an additional \$5,128, and extends the contract to February 29, 1960, for continuing research on A. Study of the Effect of Thermal Burns on Pituitary Gland Cytology as Studied with the Electron Microscope and Selective Staining Methods. This project is directed by Dr. E. G. Rennels, Associate Professor of Anatomy. MB-118d

16. Contract No. Nonr-1598(05), by which the Department of the Navy, provides \$47,108, for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1961, for research on The Role of Energy Production and Energy Requirements in the Process of Wound Healing by Granulation. This project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, and Dr. W. W. Nowinski, Associate Professor of Biochemistry. MB-118d.5

17. Amendment No. 3 to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(00), by which the Department of the Navy, modifies the travel procedures and reimbursement provisions of the basic contract, effective December 5, 1958. MB-118d

18. Modification No. 1 to Army Contract No. DA-49-997-MD-912, by which the Department of the Army, provides an additional \$18,000, and extends the termination date to November 30, 1959, for research on Histopathology of Rats Fed Irradiated Food. This project is directed by Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor of Pathology. MB-117f

19. Modification No. 2 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-912, by which the Department of the Army, provides a provisional overhead rate of 31% of salaries and wages, effective December 1, 1957. The project is directed by Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor of Pathology. MB-117f

20. Modification No. 8 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447, by which the Department of the Army, provides an overhead rate of 31% of salaries and wages, for the period May 1, 1957 through August 31, 1957. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery. MB-117e

21. Modification No. 3 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-880, by which the Department of the Army, provides an overhead rate of 31% of salaries and wages, for the period July 1, 1957 through August 31, 1957, and provisional thereafter. The research project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery. MB-117e

22. Modification No. 10 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-32, by which the Department of the Army, provides an overhead rate of 31% of salaries and wages, for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957, and provisional rate thereafter. The research project is directed by Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Anatomy. MB-117b

23. Supplemental Agreement No. 2(59-68) to Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-116, by which the Department of the Air Force, provides \$23,792 increase, and extends the termination date through October 31, 1959, for research on a Study of the Acute and Long-term Clinical and Hematological Effects of Total Body Irradiation and Local Irradiation. The research is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. MB-116b

24. Supplemental Agreement No. 4(59-160) to Air Force Contract No. AF 18(600)-1278, by which the Department of the Air Force, provides an overhead rate of 31% of direct labor for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957. The research is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physiology. MB-115g

25. Supplemental Agreement No. 3(59-170) to Air Force Contract No. 41(657)-116, by which the Department of the Air Force, provides an overhead rate of 31% of direct labor for the period November 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957, and establishes 31% of direct labor as a provisional over- MB-116f

head rate beginning September 1, 1958. The research project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

✓ 26. Supplemental Agreement No. 2(59-169) to Air Force Contract No. 41 (657)-93, by which the Department of the Air Force, fixes the overhead rate, of the Schedule, at 31% of direct labor for the period September 1, 1956 through June 30, 1957. MB-115a

✓ 27. Supplemental Agreement No. 4(59-168) to Air Force Contract No. AF 18(600)-1263, by which the Department of the Air Force, fixes the overhead rate, of the Schedule, at 31% of direct labor, for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957, and establishes 31% of direct labor as a provisional overhead rate beginning September 1, 1958. The research is directed by Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Anatomy. MB-115f

✓ 28. Supplemental Agreement No. 1(59-152) to Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-198, by which the Department of the Air Force, provides \$13,698 increase, extends the termination date to January 31, 1960, and amends the provisional overhead rate to read 31% of direct labor, effective September 1, 1958, until a negotiated rate is obtained. The research is directed by Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Anatomy. MB-115f

✓ 29. Grant NSF-G7104, by which the National Science Foundation, provides \$20,700, for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1961, for research on Origin and Evolution of Host Parasite Relationship. This project is directed by Dr. Leroy J. Olson, Assistant Professor of Microbiology. MB-119a

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-336, signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager, by which the State of Texas Department of Health, provides \$100 for travel expenses and per diem for Dr. Carl Nau, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, to attend the meetings of the Advisory Committee on Personnel Training, for the period December 8, 1958 through June 30, 1959. This contract was signed by the State Board of Control on December 8, 1958. MB-216

2. Interagency Co-Operation Contract No. 4413-333, signed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Director, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager, by which the State of Texas Department of Health provides \$9,040, for the period December 1, 1958 through June 30, 1959, for support of a clinical program in the Well Child Conferences and Maternity Conferences of Galveston County, and to institute and maintain a cytology screening program for the obstetrical conferences. This contract was signed by the State Board of Control on November 25, 1958. MB-210

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS

Contracts: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the Executive Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. The Warner-Chilcott Laboratories, Morris Plains, New Jersey, have sent a check in the amount of \$5,500 for research on The Use of Pacatal in Marked Hypothermia to Produce Cardiac Standstill and the Resuscitation of the Hypothermic Heart. This project is directed by Dr. Charles R. Allen, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Anesthesiology. New MB-212a

2. The Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y., has awarded a grant in the amount of \$16,500, for the period July 1, 1959 to June 30, 1961, for further support of research on Functional Distension of the Kidney, under the direction of Dr. Howard G. Swann, Professor of Physiology. *MB-258*

3. The Upjohn Company, 301 Henrietta Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,000 for continuing support of research on Trypanosoma Gambiense and Trypanosoma Rhodesiense Infections in Mice for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1959. This project is directed by Dr. A. Packchianian, Professor of Microbiology. *MB-274a*

4. The Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 345 East 46th Street, New York 17, N. Y., has awarded a grant in the amount of \$19,800 for research on Factors Influencing Cardiac Output in Man, for the period July 1, 1959 through June 30, 1961. This project is directed by Dr. James V. Warren, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Internal Medicine. *MB-258c*

5. The Tobacco Industry Research Committee, 150 East Forty Second Street, New York 17, N. Y., has awarded a grant in the amount of \$12,000 for continuing research on Tissue Culture Studies of Human Lung, for the period March 1, 1959 through February 29, 1960, plus a supplement of \$1,500 to cover a deficit in the grant for the calendar year March 1, 1958 through February 28, 1959. This project is directed by Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Anatomy and Director of the Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory. *MB-273a*

6. Gerber Baby Foods, 9401 San Leandro Street, Oakland, California, have sent a check in the amount of \$5,000 as a Grant-in-Aid for the year 1958-59 for continuing support of research on Fat Nutrition Studies. This project is directed by Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Pediatrics. *MB-254a*

7. Smith Kline & French Foundation, Philadelphia 1, Pennsylvania, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,000 for support of research on Calcium Binding in Nerve and Muscle, under the direction of Dr. F. Hermann Rudenberg, Assistant Professor of Physiology. *MB-269*

8. The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan, has sent two checks, one in the amount of \$3,500 and the other in the amount of \$640, for research on bioassay of diuretics - U-5641 and U-7047. This project is directed by Dr. Arthur Ruskin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. *MB-274c*

9. The Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan, has sent two checks, each in the amount of \$750, which represent the first and second quarterly payments on a \$3,000 renewal grant for research on Studies of Antibiotics and Combinations of Antibiotics, for the year 1958-59. This project is directed by Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor of Dermatology. *MB-254*

GIFTS: The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary.

1. The American Medical Education Foundation, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois, has sent a check in the amount of \$13,679.10 as a grant-in-aid to the teaching budget. *MB-251a*

2. Galveston Heart Association has sent a check in the amount of \$500 for support of the Children's Heart Clinic, under the direction of Dr. Harry Stoeckle, Associate Professor of Pediatrics. Address acknowledgment to Mrs. Jeanne Schaub, Secretary, Galveston Heart Association, 902 Market Street, Galveston, Texas. *MB-229*

3. Brazoria County Heart Association, 229 Parking Way, Lake Jackson, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 for support of the Open Heart Surgery Program, under the direction of Dr. John R. Derrick, Assistant Professor of Surgery. Address acknowledgement to Dr. O. L. Johnson, President, Brazoria County Heart Association.

MB-262b

4. Duke Laboratories, Inc., Duke Place, South Norwalk, Connecticut, have sent a check in the amount of \$500, representing a grant commemorating Duke Laboratories' 30th anniversary, to the Department of Dermatology for scientific and/or clinical research. The project to be directed by Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Dermatology.

MB 253a

5. Dome Chemicals, Inc., 109 West 64th Street, New York 23, N. Y., have sent a check in the amount of \$500 as an unrestricted grant for use by the Department of Dermatology, under the direction of Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Dermatology.

MB-253a

6. Victoria County Heart Association has sent a check in the amount of \$786.42 for support of cardiovascular research under the direction of Dr. George Herrmann, Professor of Internal Medicine; address acknowledgement to Mr. David E. Sherfield, Victoria National Bank, Box 615, Victoria, Texas.

MB-248b

7. Howard County Heart Association has sent a check in the amount of \$1,200 for support of the Open Heart Surgery Program, under the direction of Dr. John R. Derrick, Assistant Professor of Surgery. Address acknowledgement to Dr. P. D. O'Brien, Chairman of the Board, Howard County Heart Association, P. O. Box 407, Big Spring, Texas.

MB-261b

8. The Galveston County Heart Association, 902 Market Street, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$200 to be used by the Library to purchase publications relating to the cardiovascular diseases. Address acknowledgement to Mrs. John H. Schaub, Executive Secretary.

MB-400

9. Mr. Maco Stewart, 207 Stewart Building, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$20,000 for the purpose of establishing the Maco Stewart Laboratory for Cardiovascular Research as a memorial to the late Maco Stewart. The Laboratory for Cardiovascular Research will be directed by Dr. James V. Warren, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Internal Medicine.

MB-2431

10. Mr. Edward C. Meek, Willow-Run Farm, Hutchings, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 to be deposited in the Current Restricted Account - Thompson-Singleton Congenital Facial Deformity Clinic Fund, which is under the direction of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery.

MB-231

11. Merck Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia 1, Pennsylvania, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,000 to cover the expenses incurred in connection with the Galveston Endocrinology Symposium, held February 12-14, 1959; expenditures to be approved by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Director. Address acknowledgement to Dr. Frederick K. Heath, Director of Professional Relations.

MB-217

12. The American Women's Voluntary Service, Galveston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$741.30 for the purchase of the following hospital equipment:

MB-4033

4 Croupettes - Complete	\$660.00
2 Heavy Duty Polecats	50.90
2 Pick-Me-Up-Bars	27.90
2 Sliding Hooks	2.50
	<u>\$741.30</u>

Address acknowledgement to Mrs. E. B. Krohn, 4608 Avenue R $\frac{1}{2}$, Galveston.

13. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, The University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas, has sent two checks, totaling \$1,050, to cover a fellowship for Dr. Orle L. Forbis, Resident in Neurology, for the period December 1, 1958 through June 30, 1959.

file

14. Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, New Jersey, have sent a check in the amount of \$2,000 as a grant-in-aid to assist with the expenses incurred in relation to a clinical study of Dequadin and Teoquil, for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1959. The project is directed by Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Dermatology. Address acknowledgement to Dr. Gavin Hildick, Associate Director of Clinical Research, address above.

file

15. CIBA Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., Summit, N. J., have sent a check in the amount of \$1,250 as a grant-in-aid to defray the cost of investigative work with SU-5879, under the direction of Dr. George R. Herrmann, Professor of Internal Medicine. Address acknowledgement to Dr. Edgar A. Jack, address above.

MC-256a

16. Houston Endowment Inc., P. O. Box 1414, Houston 1, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 for support of research on "Chagas' Disease," under the direction of Dr. A. A. Packchianian, Professor of Microbiology. Address acknowledgement to Mr. F. J. Heyne, Chairman, Houston Endowment, Inc.

MC-257

17. The Hartz Mountain Products Corporation, 36 Cooper Square, New York 3, N. Y., has sent a check in the amount of \$3,000 for support of research on "Psittacosis," under the direction of Dr. Morris Pollard, Director of the Virus Research Laboratory. This is an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed.

MB-255

Gifts less than \$100

18. Mr. Cuthbert Powell, 1615 W. 51st Street, Kansas City 12, Missouri, has sent a check in the amount of \$100 to be deposited in the Current Restricted Account "Special fund to be used for the support of research, augmentation of certain salaries and travel expenses for younger staff members to attend medical meetings - Department of Neurology and Psychiatry."

MB-231

19. Mr. & Mrs. H. J. Walters, 350 West St. Anthony Lane, Florissant, Missouri, have sent a check in the amount of \$10.00 to be used for cancer research.

MB-235

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend approval of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, their expenses to be paid from the source of funds indicated:

1. Dr. Johannes P. Bakker, Instructor, and Dr. Daniel B. Powell, Jr., Resident, of the Department of Otorhinolaryngology, April 6-18, 1959, to Bloomington, Indiana, to attend a course in Otolaryngology held annually at The University of Indiana Medical Center; their expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Olga Keith Wiess Fund.

2. Dr. Raymundo Bermudez, Resident in Surgery, January 14-19, 1959, to Mexico City, Mexico, to participate on a program at the meeting of the Singleton Surgical Society of Mexico City; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.

3. Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, December 14-15, 1958, to Chicago, Illinois, in the capacity of consultant to the Armed Forces, to visit the hospitals in which the children who had been burned in the school fire were confined; his expenses to be paid from Navy Contract No. Nonr 1598(02).

4. Dr. Raymond F. Blount, Director of Animal Hospital, December 1-6, 1958, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the annual meeting of the Animal Care Panel; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - National Fund for Medical Education Grant.
5. Dr. Arr Nell Boelsche, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, April 13-15, 1959, to San Francisco, California, to attend the meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics; her expenses to be paid from Special Activities Account - Professional Fees - Pediatrics.
6. Dr. Helen Davis Johnston, Instructor in Pediatrics, April 13-15, 1959, to San Francisco, California, to attend the meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics; her expenses to be paid from Special Activities Account - Professional Fees - Pediatrics.
7. Dr. E. Ivan Brube, Jr., Associate Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry, October 17-20, 1958, to Columbus, Ohio, to attend the meeting of the Central Neuro-psychiatric Association; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Special Fund for Resident of the State Psychopathic Hospital.
8. Dr. D. R. Colander, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, January 14-20, 1959, to Detroit, Michigan, to attend the annual Wayne University Symposium; his expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. A-557(C5).
9. Mr. Charles M. Cooper, Jr., Assistant Director of Hospitals, March 2-4, 1959, to Toronto, Ontario, Canada, to attend the Institute on Safety and Insurance sponsored by the American Hospital Association and the Canadian Hospital Association; his expenses to be paid from the Navy Contract No. Nony-2277(00).
10. Drs. E. Frank Dorton and J. R. Smith, Residents in Plastic Surgery, December 8-12, 1958, to Boca Raton, Florida, to attend the meeting of the Southern Surgical Association; their expenses to be paid from the Special Activities Account - Professional Fees - Plastic Surgery.
11. Dr. Kenneth M. Earle, Assistant Dean of Medicine, October 26-31, 1958, to Washington, D. C., to participate in the post-graduate short course sponsored by the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology; his expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2 B 5198.
12. Dr. G. W. N. Eggers, Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, January 19-29, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the meetings of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Orthopedics.
13. Dr. E. Burke Evans, Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, January 21-29, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to present a paper at the annual meetings of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Orthopedics.
14. Dr. Armond S. Goldman, Instructor in Pediatrics, April 13-15, 1959, to San Francisco, California, to attend the meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics; his expenses to be paid from the Special Activities Account - Professional Fees - Pediatrics.
15. Dr. Harold A. Goolishian, Associate Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry, February 27-March 1, 1959, to Little Rock, Arkansas, to attend the Regional Research Conference of the American Psychiatric Association; his expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. OM 76(R).

16. Dr. Harold A. Goodishian, Associate Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry, March 27-April 1, 1959, to San Francisco, California, to present a paper at the annual meeting of the American Orthopsychiatric Association; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Special fund to be used for the support of research, augmentation of certain salaries, and travel expenses for younger staff members to attend medical meetings.
17. Dr. Mary Ellen Haggard, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, January 21-22, 1959, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Section; her expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CY-3096(R1).
18. Dr. Arvid E. Hansen, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Pediatrics, June 8-12, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to present an exhibit at the meeting of the American Medical Association; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Clinical Staff - Pediatrics.
19. Dr. Arvid E. Hansen, Chairman and Professor of Pediatrics, March 3-5, 1959, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to confer with individuals concerning a research project; his expenses to be paid from U. S. Department of Agriculture Grant No. 1027(61).
20. Dr. Arvid E. Hansen, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Pediatrics, June 7-13, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to present an exhibit at the meeting of the American Medical Association; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Baker Laboratories Grant - Fat Nutrition Studies.
21. Dr. Arvid E. Hansen, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Pediatrics, May 6-10, 1959, to Buck Hill Falls, Pennsylvania, to attend the meetings of the American Pediatric Society and the Society for Pediatric Research; his expenses to be paid from the Special Activities Account - Professional Fees - Pediatrics.
22. Dr. Arvid E. Hansen, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Pediatrics, July 19-23, 1959, to Montreal, Canada, to present an exhibit at the meeting of the IX International Pediatric Congress; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Clinical Staff - Pediatrics.
23. Dr. William L. Harlan, Assistant Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry, December 10-17, 1958, to New York, N. Y., to attend the conference on Neuromuscular Diseases sponsored by the American Neurological Association; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Sealy & Smith Foundation Grant - Neurology Research Laboratory.
24. Mr. Arthur G. Hennings, Director of Hospitals, February 5-8, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the Second Annual Congress on Administration given by the American College of Hospital Administrators; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Sealy & Smith Foundation Donation Grant.
25. Dr. E. Gartly Jacob, Associate Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, May 13-17, 1959, to Madison, Wisconsin, to participate in a panel on the teaching of social and behavioral science in medical schools at the annual meeting of the Society for Applied Anthropology; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Special fund to be used for the support of research, augmentation of certain salaries, and travel expenses for younger staff members to attend medical meetings.
26. Dr. Garth L. Jarvis, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, January 26-February 6, 1959, to Ann Arbor,

Michigan, to visit research labs at the Western Reserve School of Medicine and to attend the meeting of the Southern Obstetrical and Gynecological Society; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Obstetrics and Gynecology.

27. Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, January 20-24, 1959, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the meetings of the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Section, The American Federation of Clinical Research and the Southern Society for Clinical Research; his expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CY-3096(R1).

28. Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, March 30-April 5, 1959, to Yosemite National Park, California, to attend the meeting of the California Association of Blood Banks; his expenses to be paid from Special Activities Account - Professional Fees - Blood Bank.

29. Dr. S. R. Lewis, Assistant Professor of Surgery, February 6-10, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the National MEND Coordinators' Conference and the Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure; his expenses to be paid from General Administration - Executive Director's Office - Maintenance and Equipment.

30. Dr. LaMar S. McCinnis, Resident in Surgery, May 7-9, 1959, to Rochester, New York, to attend the conference of chief residents of university surgical services at the University of Rochester; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.

31. Dr. James V. Meyer, Jr., Resident in Surgery, January 13-20, 1959, to Mexico City, Mexico, to participate in the program at the meeting of the Singleton Surgical Society; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.

32. Dr. John W. Middleton, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, February 2-5, 1959, to St. Louis, Missouri, to attend the 18th Veterans Administration Armed Forces' Conference on the Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Study of Diseases of the Chest.

33. Mr. O. M. Mooney, Auditor, March 23-26, 1959, to Dayton, Ohio, to attend a meeting of the National Cash Register Company; his expenses to be paid from the Auditor's Office - Maintenance and Equipment.

34. Dr. Robert T. Miller, Resident in Orthopedic Surgery, January 21-29, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to assist with an exhibit at the meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Orthopedics.

35. Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Dermatology, December 6-12, 1958, to Chicago, Illinois, to participate in the program at the meeting of the American Academy of Dermatology; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Lederle Laboratories' Grant.

36. Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Dermatology, February 5-8, 1959, to Birmingham, Alabama, to attend a Section Officer's meeting of the Southern Medical Association; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Lederle Laboratories' Grant.

~~800~~

37. Dr. Robert MacGregor, Instructor, Neurology & Psychiatry, Dr. Frank Schuster, Resident in Neurology and Psychiatry, Dr. Cullen Mancuso, Research Technician I in the Youth Development Project, and Agnes M. Ritchie, Social Caseworker II in Medical Case Service, December 4-10, 1958, to Marietta, Oklahoma, via various points in Texas, to follow up studies on several families in connection with research in the Youth Development Project; their expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. OM 76(R).
38. Dr. Mark L. Ozer, Instructor in Internal Medicine, January 21-24, 1959, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the meetings of the South-west Cancer Chemotherapy Study Section; his expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CY-2096(C1).
39. Mr. Joseph Padonowski, Medical Sculptor in Plastic Surgery, February 3-7, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the Seventh Annual Convention of the American Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics; his expenses to be paid from Special Activities Funds - Professional Fees - Plastic Surgery.
40. Dr. Marcel Patterson, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, January 18-21, 1959, to Washington, D. C., to attend a meeting of the MEND program; his expenses to be paid from Navy Contract No. Nonr-2277(00).
41. Dr. A. R. Remmers, Resident in Internal Medicine, February 1-10, 1959, to Boston, Massachusetts and Durham, North Carolina, to confer with members of the Departments of Medicine at the medical schools in these cities; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Residency Fund - Internal Medicine.
42. Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor of Pathology, December 29, 1958, to January 8, 1959, to Nassau in the Bahamas, to give lectures at the First Bahamas Surgical Conference; his expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. C-1469(C6).
43. Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor of Pathology, January 25-31, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to participate in the Surgeon General's conference on irradiated food; his expenses to be paid from Army Contract No. DA 49-007-MD-912.
44. Dr. Stephen E. Ritzmann, Fellow in Hematology, January 21-22, 1959, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the regular meeting of the South-west Cancer Chemotherapy Study Section; his expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CY-3096(R1).
45. Dr. Ed. B. Rowe, Assistant Professor of Surgery, April 11-22, 1959, to San Francisco, California, to attend the meeting of the American Surgical Association; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.
46. Dr. Harry E. Sarles, Resident in Internal Medicine, February 11-21, 1959, to Baltimore, Maryland and Durham, North Carolina, to confer with members of the Departments of Medicine at the medical schools in these cities; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees, Residency Fund - Internal Medicine.
47. Dr. Martin Schneider, Professor of Radiology, February 5-9, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the annual meeting of the American College of Radiology; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Fund - Radiology Department, Professional Fees - Maintenance, Equipment and Travel.

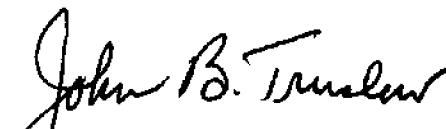
48. Dr. H. Irving Schweppe, Jr., Resident in Internal Medicine, March 24-28, 1959, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend a course in Pulmonary Function sponsored by the American Trudeau Society; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Study of Diseases of the Chest.
49. Dr. A. N. Silveti, Research Investigator in Plastic Surgery, December 8-10, 1958, to Chicago, Illinois, to confer with the scientific and research staff of Abbott Laboratories; his expenses to be paid from U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-880.
50. Dr. A. O. Singleton, Jr., Associate Professor of Surgery, January 14-19, 1959, to Mexico City, Mexico, to attend a meeting of the Singleton Surgical Society; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.
51. Dr. Edwin G. Troutman, Assistant to the Dean of Medicine, February 7-11, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure; his expenses to be paid from General Administration - Executive Director's Office - Maintenance and Equipment.
52. Dr. Wayne E. Truax, Instructor in Internal Medicine, January 21-22, 1959, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend a meeting of the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Section; his expenses to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CY 3096(R1).
53. Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Director, December 13-16, 1958, to Upton, New York, to attend a conference of the Division of Biology and Medicine of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and the Medical Department of the Brookhaven National Laboratory; his expenses to be paid from General Administration - Executive Director's Office - Maintenance and Equipment.
54. Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Director, March 6-9, 1959, to Washington, D. C., for the purpose of attending meetings in Washington with reference to the Public Health Service Hospital affiliation and related subjects; his expenses to be paid from General Administration - Maintenance and Equipment.
55. Dr. James V. Warren, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Internal Medicine, January 23, 1959, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to attend the meetings of the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Residency Fund - Medicine Clinic.
56. Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager, March 23-26, 1959, to Dayton, Ohio, to attend a meeting of the National Cash Register Company; his expenses to be paid from Business Manager's Office - Maintenance and Equipment.
57. Mr. Joe Tupin, Senior medical student, February 6-10, 1959, to Chicago, Illinois, to give a report on "Operation Recheck" at the National MEND Coordinators' Conference; his expenses to be paid from the Navy Contract No. Nonr-2277(00).
58. Dr. Hilda F. Wiese, Professor of Pediatrics, April 13-17, 1959, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Institute of Nutrition; her expenses to be paid from U. S. Department of Agriculture Contract No. U. S. D. A. 1025(61).
59. Dr. Charles J. Wilson, Assistant Professor of Dermatology, December 6-12, 1958, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the Symposia on Cutaneous Malignancy; his expenses to be paid from American Cancer Society Grant - Dr. Wilson.

60. Dr. William P. Wilson, Associate Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry, November 2-5, 1958, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to present a paper at the meeting of the Southern Medical Association; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Special fund to be used for the support of research, augmentation of certain salaries, and travel expenses for younger staff members to attend medical meetings.

61. Dr. Noel Jampolsky, Resident in Dermatology, December 4-12, 1958, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the meeting of the American Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology; his expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Dermatology.

62. Drs. Wray McCash, John E. Lehman, Robert Boudreau, Residents in Dermatology, December 4-12, 1958, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the meeting of the American Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology; their expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Dermatology.

Sincerely yours,


John B. Truslow, M.D.
Executive Director

JBT:EDW:br

Office Copy

808

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on March __, 1959:

General Practice

1. Transfer \$4,800.00 to Unallocated Salaries, the unused balance created by the transfer of Dr. John Reid, Jr., Instructor. (RBC 59)

Medicine (Periodontics)

2. Change the status of Dr. Wilford C. Hooper, Jr. from Clinical Instructor (1/2 Time) at an annual salary of \$4,000.00 to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$8,500.00, effective January 1, 1959; necessary funds in the amount of \$5,666.64 to be transferred from Associate Professor made available by the resignation of Dr. Jorge Erasquin; unused balance of \$4,333.36 to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 60)

Physiology (Pharmacology)

3. Appoint Dr. Edwin W. Roberts as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary of \$666.65 for the period January 1, 1959 to May 31, 1959, inclusive; necessary funds to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 61)

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mary-Helene D. Horton as Assistant Professor (1/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$820.00, effective December 31, 1958; unused balance of \$546.68 to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 63)

Restorative Dentistry (Removable Multiple Restorations)

5. Change the source of funds for Dr. John Reid, Jr., Instructor in the Department of General Practice at an annual salary rate of \$7,200.00 to Instructor in the Department of Restorative Dentistry (Removable Multiple Restorations) at the same annual salary rate, effective January 1, 1959; necessary funds in the amount of \$4,800.00 to be transferred from Associate Professor, unfilled; unused balance of \$4,200.00 to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 58)

School of Dental Hygiene

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mary-Helene D. Horton as Director (9/10 Time) at an annual salary of \$7,380.00, effective December 31, 1958; unused balance of \$4,920.00 to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 62)

7. Appoint Dr. Martin S. Day as Instructor (Part-time at an annual salary of \$933.00 for the period January 1, 1959 to May 31, 1959, inclusive; necessary funds to be transferred from Instructors (Part-time). (RBC 64)

CLASSIFIED PAY PLAN: I recommend approval of the following addition in the Classification and Pay Plan to become effective September 1, 1959:

1. Create a new Class 2202, Research Associate, \$424-539, \$5088-6468, Step Number 35.

0-3

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been signed on behalf of the Dental Branch by John Victor Olson. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature:

1. United States Public Health Service Research Grant C-2880 (C-3) for \$13,564.00 for the period April 1, 1959 to March 31, 1960, inclusive. The investigator is Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic). D-37a
2. United States Public Health Service Research Grant C-4468 for \$4,912.00 for the period September 1, 1958 to August 31, 1959, inclusive. The investigator is Dr. Elmer S. Wynne, Assistant Professor in the Department of Pathology (Microbiology). D-37c
3. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-200 (C-4) for \$4,929.00 for the period January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959, inclusive. The investigator is Dr. Sumter S. Arnim, Professor in the Department of Pathology (Dental). D-38c
4. United States Public Health Service Senior Research Fellowship Grant SF-223 (C) for \$11,470.00 for the period January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959, inclusive. The investigator is Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor in the Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic). D-40c
5. United States Public Health Service Senior Research Fellowship Grant SF-228 for \$10,368.00 for the period April 1, 1959 to March 31, 1960, inclusive. The investigator is Dr. Edwin L. Smith, Professor in the Department of Physiology (Physiology). D-41b

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts which have been received:

1. A check in the amount of \$10.00 from Dr. H. M. Kight has been deposited in Current Restricted Funds - Leonard I. Kercheval Memorial Student Loan Fund in memory of Mr. Archibald Telfer. D-24

2. A check in the amount of \$600.00 to increase the Patterson-Hettinger-Cary Fellowship Fund (M. F. Patterson Dental Supply Company, 2531 University Avenue, St. Paul 14, Minnesota, Attention: Mr. W. O. Patterson, President), established at the Dental Branch and approved by the Board of Regents Minutes of Meeting Number 560, February 9, 1957. D-24a

3. A scholarship and/or loan fund in the amount of \$50,000.00 (to be paid annually in amounts of \$10,000.00) from the Houston Endowment Incorporated (Mr. John T. Jones, President, Houston Endowment Incorporated, P. O. Box 1414, Houston, Texas). A check in the amount of \$10,000.00 has been deposited in Current Restricted Funds - "Jesse H. Jones Scholarships" for men and the "Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarships" for women, subsequent payments to be made on January 15th of each succeeding year until final payment has been made. These scholarships and/or loans are to be awarded on a yearly basis, not to exceed \$1,000.00 a year, to young men and women of outstanding ability who need financial aid, to be chosen by the Loan Committee of the Dental Branch. The number of awards and amount of each to be determined by the Loan Committee. D-18a

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES WITH PAY FOR ACADEMIC OR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES IN EXCESS OF TWO WEEKS: I recommend approval of the following reassignment of duties:

1. Dr. Federico Gonzales, Assistant Professor under United States Public Health Service Senior Research Fellowship Grant SF-223 (C-1) be relieved from his ordinary duties at the Dental Branch, for the period March 1, 1959 to August 31, 1959, inclusive and for that period be re-assigned to a special research project of the Dental Branch on the use of the electron microscope at Harvard University, Boston, Massachusetts; salary and traveling expenses to be paid from the United States Public Health Service Senior Research Fellowship Grant SF-223 (C-1). New
for
ad. ab. -
10-2-59

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend your approval of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed below, their expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous General Expenses - Traveling Expenses, unless otherwise indicated:

1. Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean, March 18, 1959 to March 27, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to attend the Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools to participate in the panel discussion of the Conference Session on Television; his expenses to be paid from Office of the Dean - Traveling.
2. Mrs. Nadyne B. Bowen, Registrar, April 17, 1959 to April 26, 1959 inclusive, to go to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to attend the annual meeting of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers to attend committee meetings, workshops on admissions and professional registrars and to participate as President of the Texas Association of Collegiate Registrars and to participate in discussions that concern registration procedures as they pertain to the Dental Branch. L. 207
S. 1
3. Dr. Frank B. Trice, Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine (Endodontics), February 4, 1959 to February 12, 1959, inclusive, to go to Chicago, Illinois to represent the institution at the American Association of Endodontics Meeting and to attend the Chicago Dental Society Mid-Winter Meeting.
4. Dr. Charles W. Conroy, Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine (Periodontics) March 16, 1959 to March 23, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to present a scientific paper entitled "Comparison of the Plasma Volume of Extracted and in situ Teeth" at the International Association of Dental Research Meeting.
5. Dr. Sumter S. Arnim, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental), March 18, 1959 to March 26, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to present a paper entitled "Organization of Research in Graduate One or Two Year Plans" at the Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools and to attend meetings of the International Association for Dental Research; his expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-289 (C-2).
6. Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental), March 18, 1959 to March 26, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to present a scientific paper entitled "Experimental Osteogenic Sarcoma of the Jaws of Mice" at the Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools and to attend meetings of the International Association of Dental Research; his expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-822 (C-1).
7. Dr. William A. Nolte, Professor, Department of Pathology (Microbiology), March 16, 1959 to March 28, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to present a scientific paper entitled "Evaluation of Media for Root Canal Culture" at the International Association of Dental Research Meeting and to attend the Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools.
8. Dr. Leon Kraitz, Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology (Physiology), March 16, 1959 to March 24, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to present a scientific paper entitled "Comparison of the Plasma Volume of Extracted and in situ Teeth" at the International Association for Dental Research Meeting.
9. Dr. Paul E. Tullar, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology (Pharmacology), March 21, 1959 to March 25, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to attend the special session on "Teaching of Pharmacology and Applied Therapeutics to Dental Students" at the Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools.

10. Dr. Albert P. Westfall, Professor, Department of Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics), February 21, 1959 to February 25, 1959, inclusive, to go to St. Louis, Missouri to attend the meeting of the St. Louis University Graduate School of Orthodontics to participate on panel discussions and to report on research projects in Orthodontics at the Dental Branch.
11. Dr. Albert P. Westfall, Professor, Department of Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics), March 16, 1959 to March 29, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to attend the Conference Session on Orthodontics to be held in conjunction with the Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools and to give a report on the progress in the Orthodontic Course at the Dental Branch.
12. Dr. Albert P. Westfall, Professor, Department of Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics), May 1, 1959 to May 11, 1959, inclusive, to go to Detroit, Michigan to attend the Fifty-fifth Annual Session of the American Association of Orthodontists and present a research project that is included in the Orthodontic Program at the Dental Branch.
13. Dr. Edward C. Hinds, Professor, Department of Surgery, May 10, 1959 to May 15, 1959, inclusive, to go to Chicago, Illinois to present a scientific paper entitled "Cartilage Block Arthroplasty" at the American Society of Maxillofacial Surgeons Meeting.
14. Dr. James E. Armstrong, Jr., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, March 21, 1959 to March 26, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to attend the Conference Session on Oral Surgery to be held in conjunction with the Thirty-sixth Annual Meeting of the American Association of Dental Schools to obtain information to be used in his teaching course at the Dental Branch.
15. Dr. William H. Bell, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, March 18, 1959 to March 25, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to present a scientific paper entitled "Resorption Characteristics of Autogenous and 'Anorganic' Bone Implants" at the International Association of Dental Research Meeting.
16. Dr. James D. O'Farrell, Clinical Co-ordinator, Outpatient Division, February 6, 1959 to February 13, 1959, inclusive, to go to Chicago, Illinois to attend the Chicago Dental Society Mid-Winter Meeting and associated groups to obtain information to be used in his teaching course at the Dental Branch and for consultation with representatives of dental manufacturers.

SCHOLARSHIPS: On recommendation of the Loan Committee, the following awards have been made:

1. Mr. John W. Andrepont has been named recipient of a Jesse H. Jones Scholarship for men for the year 1958-1959 in the amount of \$1,000.00. *new*
2. Mr. Richard G. Alexander has been named recipient of a Jesse H. Jones Scholarship for men for the year 1958-1959 in the amount of \$600.00. *new*

Respectfully submitted,

J. V. Olson
John Victor Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
Houston

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

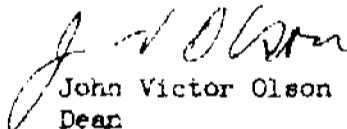
Dear Doctor Wilson:

The following supplemental docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on March ____, 1959:

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend your approval of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed below, their expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous General Expenses - Traveling Expenses:

1. Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic), March 30, 1959 to April 5, 1959, inclusive, to go to Seattle, Washington to present a scientific paper entitled "Action of Sex Steroids on a Hormonally Dependent Adrenal Cortical Tumor of a CE Mouse" at the Seventy-Second Annual Meeting of the American Association of Anatomists.
2. Mr. Ozro B. Wiswell, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic), March 17, 1959 to March 24, 1959, inclusive, to go to San Francisco, California to present a demonstration entitled "Intraocular Transplantation of Tooth Germs," and to display an exhibit entitled "Correlation Aids of Anatomy" at the International Association for Dental Research Meeting.

Respectfully submitted,


John Victor Olson
Dean

Office Copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

813

February 27, 1959

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting tentatively scheduled March 1959:

1958-1959

Business Office

1. Appoint Mr. Elmer R. Gilley to the unfilled position of Business Manager at a salary rate of \$9,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1959, and transfer unused funds of \$5,500.00 to the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 39)
2. Increase the salary of Mr. Henry M. Hallmark, Comptroller, from \$8,200.00 to \$8,500.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1959, by transfer of \$200.00 from the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 42)
3. Increase the salary of Mr. Walter J. Schwantes, Jr., Auditor, from \$6,168.00 to \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1959, by transfer of \$200.00 from the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 41)

Pathology

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles P. Schwinn, Assistant Pathologist, at a salary rate of \$11,000.00 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1958. (RBC 44)

Radiology

5. Reappoint Dr. Benjamin C. Guttman as Assistant Radiologist (Temporary) at a salary rate of \$12,000.00 for twelve months for the period January 1, 1959 through June 30, 1959 and transfer \$6,000.00 from the Reserve for Salaries. Dr. Guttman held a temporary appointment as Assistant Radiologist at \$7,500.00 for twelve months for the period September 1 through December 31, 1958. Unanimous approval by the Executive Committee January 5, 1959. (RBC 47)
6. Change the title of Dr. Jose R. Herrera from Assistant in Radiation Therapy to Assistant Radiotherapist without change in salary, effective February 1, 1959. (RBC 49)
7. Appoint Dr. Gordon C. Johnson as Assistant Radiotherapist at the rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1959, and transfer \$4,000.00 from the Reserve for Salaries. Dr. Johnson replaces Dr. Ernest J. Braun, appointed for the period September 1, 1958, through December 31, 1958. Dr. Johnson also is a Clinical Fellow in Radiotherapy of the American Cancer Society with payments made direct. (RBC 46)

Section of Microbiology

8. Increase the salary of Dr. Daniel Billen, Associate Biologist, from \$9,000.00 to \$9,900.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1959, by transfer of \$525.00 from the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 48)

Physics

9. Accept the resignation of Mr. Stig J. Ekeroot, Electronics Designer at a salary rate of \$6,780.00 for twelve months, effective October 2, 1958. (RBC 43)

Section of Experimental Medicine

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Wendell E. Bowman, Associate Biochemist, at a salary rate of \$8,300.00 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1958. (RBC 45)

Section of Experimental Surgery

11. Appoint Dr. John E. Healey, Jr., Associate Experimental Surgeon in the Section of Experimental Surgery at a salary rate of \$16,000.00 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1958. Dr. Healey is to be paid at the rate of \$10,000.00 from State funds, at the rate of \$2,000.00 from the Sophie C. Steves Fund, and at the rate of \$4,000.00 from NCI Grant 2620 C3. State funds are to be taken from the unfilled position of Assistant General Surgeon and the unused balance of \$2,500.03 is to be transferred to the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 38)

Experimental Pediatrics

12. Appoint Dr. John J. Trentin as Consultant Biologist (Part-Time) at the rate of \$1,200.00 per annum, effective February 1, 1959. Funds for this appointment are to come from the unfilled position of Biologist (1/4 T.). Transfer the unused funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 55)

Medical Psychology

13. Transfer the balances in the following unfilled budget positions to the Reserve for Salaries account (RBC 51):

Associate Medical Psychologist (1/2 T) (Wheeler)	\$3,500.00
Clinical Psychiatrist (1/3 T) (Cato)	3,600.00
Secretary (Farley)	<u>3,648.00</u>
	<u>\$10,748.00</u>

Publications

14. Appoint Miss Mary C. Macdonald as Associate Epidemiologist, Department of Publications, at a salary rate of \$7,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 26, 1959, salary to be paid one-half time from NCI Grant CS-9579 and one-half time from Various Donors for Cancer Research. (RBC 50)

Patients Account Office

15. Increase the salary of Mr. George F. Budd, Accountant II, from \$5,604.00 to \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1959 by transfer of \$376.00 from the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 40)

Pharmacy

16. Increase the salary of John W. Ladd, Jr., Assistant Chief Pharmacist, from \$6,468.00 per annum to \$6,780.00 per annum, effective

February 1, 1959. The additional funds needed for this action are to come from the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 54)

Transfer from Reserve for Salaries

17. Transfer \$22,724.23 from the Reserve for Salaries account for the following purposes (RBC 52):

To Physical Plant - Maintenance, Supplies and Travel for:

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Alteration to Elevators | \$ 8,000.00 |
| 2. First payment to Texas Medical Center for Parking Lot arrangement | 4,724.23 |

To increase the balance in the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment account	10,000.00
	<u>\$22,724.23</u>

Grant NCI C-2620 C3

18. Terminate the appointment of Dr. Thomas S. Osdene, Assistant Biochemist, Biochemistry Department, at a salary of \$7,800.00 per annum effective February 28, 1959. (RBC 56)

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend approval of the following out-of-state trips by staff members listed below, their expenses to be paid by the Maintenance and Travel Account unless otherwise specified:

1. Dr. David E. Anderson, January 12-14, to attend annual meeting of the genetics group of the Cancer Eye Study Section, American Hereford Association, Kansas City, Missouri, expenses payable from Grant NCI C-2890-C2.
2. Dr. Daniel E. Bergsagel, January 20-22, to attend meeting of The Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group, New Orleans, Louisiana, Expenses payable from Grant NCI CY-3195.
3. Miss Evelyn Bubendorf, January 20-21, to attend meeting of the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group, New Orleans, Louisiana, expenses payable from Grant NCI CY-3754.
4. Dr. R. Lee Clark, Jr., January 14-16, to attend meeting of American Cancer Society, Professional Education Committee, New York, New York, and to Washington, D. C., for Cancer Control Committee meeting at Bethesda. Travel Houston to Washington and return, and per diem January 15-16 at no expense to institution; March 29-April 3, 1959, to attend meeting of Society of Head and Neck Surgeons in Washington, D. C. and to attend meeting of Ewing Society, New York, New York.
5. Dr. Leon Dmochowski, December 5-6, to attend a Symposium held by the American Cancer Society, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; December 7-11, to discuss with Dr. Ben R. Burmester of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry Research Division, the research to be carried out under Grant C-4140, Lansing, Michigan, expenses payable from Grant NCI C-4140.
6. Dr. Joe B. Drane, February 3-10, to attend the meeting of the American Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics, Chicago, Illinois.
7. Mr. Harry F. Ebert, January 25-30, to attend annual meeting

of American Society of Heating and Air Conditioning Engineers and the 14th International Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment Exposition, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

8. Dr. David H. Ezekiel, December 24-January 2, 1959, to attend annual meeting of American Association for Advancement of Science, Washington, D. C., expenses payable from AEC Contract AT-(40-1)-2139.
9. Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher, February 5-7, 1959, to attend the Convocation of the American College of Radiology to receive a Fellowship Degree in Radiology, Chicago, Illinois; February 15-21, to attend meeting of the New York Roentgen Society, and to visit the Veterans' Administration and Montefiore Hospitals, New York City, New York.
10. Dr. Benjamin Guttman, March 19-25, 1959, to attend Medical Extension Course in Diagnostic Radiology at University of California Medical Center Auditorium at San Francisco, California.
11. Dr. Felix L. Haas, January 12-14, 1959, to attend annual meeting of the genetics group of the Cancer Eye Study Section, American Hereford Association, Kansas City, Missouri, expenses payable from Grant NCI C-2890-C2; May 9-15, 1959, to deliver paper at Annual Meeting of the Society of American Bacteriologists, at St. Louis, Missouri, expenses payable from Grant NCI C-3323.
12. Correct Item 14, Page A-3, Minutes of Meeting 576 to read: Dr. Richard C. Hay, December 9-14, to attend Twelfth Postgraduate Assembly of the New York State Society of Anesthesiologists, New York City, New York.
13. Dr. John E. Healey, Jr., December 16-20, 1958, for survey of eastern hospital experimental surgical installations at Roswell Park Institute, Buffalo, N. Y. and Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, and Memorial Hospital, New York.
14. Dr. Roy C. Heflebower, January 20-22, 1959, to attend meeting of Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group, New Orleans, Louisiana, expenses payable from Grant NCI CY-3754.
15. Mrs. M. Margaret Hippen, February 22-28, to attend Institute on Dietary Department Administration, New Orleans, Louisiana.
16. Dr. Clifton D. Howe, January 20-22, to attend meeting of the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group, New Orleans, Louisiana, expenses payable from Grant NCI CY-3754.
17. Dr. T. C. Hsu, January 14-16, to visit the Noble Foundation and arrange a cooperative project with Dr. Thomas A. McCoy, Ardmore, Oklahoma, expenses payable from Grant ACS P-133A.
18. Mr. R. A. Kolvoord, February 27-March 2, 1959, to attend conference at National Institutes of Health on "The Future of Television in Postgraduate Medical Education", sponsored by the American Academy of General Practice and the Institute for Advancement of Medical Communications, Bethesda, Maryland.
19. Correct Item 16, Page A-3, Minutes of Meeting 576 to read: Miss Eleanor J. Macdonald, December 7-14, 1958, to attend 17th Annual Meeting of American Academy of Dermatology and Syphilology, Chicago, Illinois; to meet with Dr. Donald Mainland, Professor of Medical

Statistics at N. Y. University Medical School, New York City, and to set appointment for him to come to Houston.

20. Miss Eleanor J. Macdonald, January 20-21, to attend meeting of the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group in New Orleans, Louisiana, expenses payable from Grant NCI CY-3754.
21. Mrs. Marjorie E. Mandry, January 20-22, to record minutes of meeting of Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group, New Orleans, Louisiana, expenses payable from Grant NCI CY-3754.
22. Dr. Hilmi Mavioglu, January 20-21, to attend the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group Meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, expenses payable from Grant NCI CY-3195.
23. Miss Margaret J. McGann, January 3-7, to attend the meeting of The American Society of X-ray Technician's Executive Board, as Education Chairman, Chicago, Illinois.
24. Dr. T. S. Osdene, January 20-22, to attend meeting of Southwest Chemotherapy Study Group, New Orleans, Louisiana, expenses payable from Grant NCI CY-3754.
25. Mrs. Leigh Place, January 27-31, to attend Third National Conference on Exchange of Persons sponsored by the Institute of International Education, Washington, D. C.
26. Dr. Raymond G. Rose, March 13-16, to attend the fourth annual meeting of the Southwestern Society of Nuclear Medicine, New Orleans, Louisiana.
27. Dr. William O. Russell, January 12-13, to attend meeting of Cancer Eye Study Section, Kansas City, Missouri, expenses payable from Grant NCI C-1751 (C 5); February 13-15, to attend meeting of Executive Committee, American Society of Clinical Pathologists, New Orleans, Louisiana.
28. Dr. M. L. Samuels, February 8-15, to attend Postgraduate Course No. 7, Recent Advances in Cardiovascular Diseases, New York, New York.
29. Dr. R. J. Shalek, January 20-22, to hand carry instruments to have them calibrated at National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
30. Dr. C. C. Shullenberger, January 20-21, to attend meeting of the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group, New Orleans, Louisiana, expenses payable from Grant NCI CY-3196.
31. Dr. W. K. Sinclair, November 24-26, to discuss Reactor program at Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, Long Island, New York, expenses payable from Reactor fund; March 13-15, to attend meeting of Southwestern Society of Nuclear Medicine, and attend meeting of Board of Trustees, New Orleans, Louisiana; expenses payable from AEC Contract AT-(40-1)-2028.
32. Dr. John S. Stehlin, Jr., November 19-22, to attend Western Surgical Meeting, Rochester, Minnesota.
33. Dr. Margaret P. Sullivan, January 24-February 1, to attend meetings of Acute Leukemia Chemotherapy Cooperative Study Group, and Western Section of American Federation for Clinical Research, Carmel, California, at no expense to institution except for per diem January 28-29.

34. Dr. W. W. Sutow, January 20-23, to attend meetings of Southwestern Cancer Chemotherapy Group, Southern Section of American Federation for Clinical Research, and Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, New Orleans, Louisiana, per diem for two days from maintenance and travel account, and remainder from Grant NCI CY-3713.

35. Dr. Grant Taylor, January 20-22, to attend meeting of Southwestern Cancer Chemotherapy Group in New Orleans, Louisiana, expenses payable from Grant NCI CY-3754.

36. Dr. E. C. White, December 7-11, to attend meeting of the Southern Surgical Association, Boca Raton, Florida.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated by the Administrator and have been signed by the Director upon the recommendation of the contract director and the Administrator, and approved by the Comptroller and President. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No C-3801(A), by which the National Cancer Institute provides an extension of six months, without additional funds, making the grant period effective December 1, 1957 to May 31, 1959, for research on "³²P in Detection of Early Gastro-Intestinal Malignancy", directed by Dr. Robert S. Nelson. *MCA - 115p*

2. Grant No. C-4140, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$33,741.00 for the period December 1, 1958 to November 30, 1959, for research on "An Examination of the Part Played by Viruses in the Origin of Leukemia by Means of Biological and Bio-Physical Studies on Chicken and Mouse Leukemia", to be directed by Dr. Leon Dmochowski. *MCA - 115s*

3. Grant No. C-4212, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$9,691.00 for the period December 1, 1958 to August 31, 1959, for research on "Biochemical Studies on Hamster Renal Tumor Induction", to be directed by Dr. Darrell N. Ward. *MCA - 115T*

4. Grant No. C-4256, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$9,386.00 for the period December 1, 1958 to November 30, 1959, for research on "Genetics and Neoplastic Growth", (A Symposium), to be directed by Dr. Felix L. Haas. *MCA - 115L*

5. Contract No. At-(40-1)-2139 (Modification No. 1) by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission provides \$20,391.00 for the period December 1, 1958 to November 30, 1959, for research on "The Role of Nucleic Acid in Amino Acid Incorporation into Protein and in Enzyme Synthesis". The project will be directed by Dr. C. O. Doudney. *MCA - 112d*

6. Grant No. H-4125, by which the National Heart Institute provides \$2,793.00 for the period January 1, 1959 to December 31, 1959, for research on "Activation of Purified Prothrombin by Blood Thromboplastin", directed by Dr. D. E. Bergsagel. *MCA - 121*

7. Grant No. C-4238, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$12,500.00 for the period December 1, 1958 to November 30, 1959, for research on "Chromatography and Metabolism of the DNA of Tumors". The project will be directed by Dr. Saul Kit. *MCA - 115u*

8. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2028 (Modification No. 3) by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission provides \$26,988.00 for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1959, for research on "Physical *MCA - 112e*

and Radiobiological Investigations with 22 Mevp X-Rays and Electrons as Compared with Cobalt-60 V-Rays and 200 kvp X-Rays". The project will be directed by Dr. Warren K. Sinclair.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signature:

1. Grant No. G-035, by which the Welch Foundation provides \$10,000 for the period November 1, 1959 to October 31, 1960, for research on "Endocrine Factors in Pigmentation and in the Origin and Growth of Tumors". The project will be directed by Dr. A. Clark Griffin. *MDA-70a*

2. Grant No. P-26A, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$21,114.00 for the period March 1, 1959 to February 28, 1962, for research on "Isolation of Factors from Malignant Tissue Affecting Metabolism". The project will be directed by Dr. A. Clark Griffin. *MDA-80m*

3. Grant No. P-209 (Ancillary Grant), by which the American Cancer Society provides \$16,031.00 for the period March 1, 1959 to February 29, 1960, for research on "Isolation of Factors from Malignant Tissue Affecting Metabolism". The project will be directed by Dr. A. Clark Griffin. *MDA-80m*

4. Grant P-35A, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$13,685.00 for the period March 1, 1959 through February 29, 1960, for research on "Deoxyribonucleic Acid Metabolism of Tumors". The project will be directed by Dr. Saul Kit. *MDA-80j*

Complete
I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

1. ✓ \$10,000.00 from The Vale-Asche Foundation, c/o Mr. Fred B. Asche, Texas National Bank Building, Houston, Texas for James E. Anderson Memorial Fund to be used for education, research or patient care. *MDA-79*

2. ✓ \$500.00 from Mr. Ben M. Anderson, 1917 Olympia Drive, Houston 19, Texas, for James E. Anderson Memorial Fund of the University Cancer Foundation. *MDA-79*

3. ✓ \$810.00 from M. D. Anderson Foundation, c/o Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Fiscal Agent for the M. D. Anderson Foundation, First City National Bank, Houston, Texas for the "Mrs. Harry C. Weiss Fund for Cancer Research", this income representing the fourth quarter dividends of 1958 from stock held by the foundation. *MDA-79*

4. ✓ \$1,000.00 from Mr. John S. Mellinger, President of Houston Production Company, 1530 Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas, donated for care of patients by the Section of Gynecology. *MDA-79*

5. ✓ \$500.00 from Paymaster Feed Mills, Post Office Box 521, Abilene, Texas as submitted by Mr. W. A. Williams, General Manager as donation from Paymaster Feed Mills' dealers (200 individual dealers over the state of Texas) for the "Reactor Research Fund". *MDA-79a*

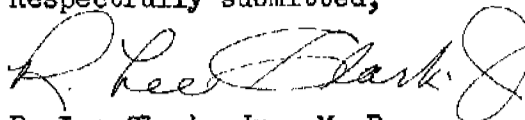
6. ✓ \$1,150.00 from The Pauline Sterne Wolff Memorial Home, 1300 Kenwood Street, Houston 6, Texas for Pauline Sterne Wolff *MDA-79b*

Memorial Fund for transportation expenses of Dr. Moshe Ben Porath from Israel where he will study as a fellow in Physics Department for one year.

7. \$250.00 from Mr. Morris Rauch, Post Office Box 243, Houston, Texas for final payment on pledge to the Building and Equipment Fund. *MDA-123*
8. \$1,000.01 covering two donations, \$750.00 from Mr. S. W. Gaylord, and \$250.01 from Mr. S. W. Gaylord, Jr., 806 Blodgett Street, Houston, Texas for the account "Various Donors for Cancer Research". *MDA-123*
9. \$100,000.00 from M. D. Anderson Foundation Trustees, Post Office Box 2557, Houston, Texas for the University Cancer Foundation, representing the third annual payment under the grant of \$500,000.00 made by the M. D. Anderson Foundation. *MDA-7a.3*
10. \$294.11 from Robstown Community Fund, c/o Mr. Joe B. Jessel, President, Post Office Box 791, Robstown, Texas for research in Chemotherapy. *MDA-75b*
11. \$500.00 from Mosher Steel Company, c/o Mr. W. M. Eliot, 3520 Yoakum Blvd., Houston 6, Texas for the Administrative Contingency Fund. (No publicity requested). *MDA-60*
12. 30 shares common stock Anderson, Clayton, and Company from Mr. W. Leland Anderson, Anderson, Clayton and Company, Post Office Box 2538, Houston 1, Texas for the University Cancer Foundation. *MDA-723*
13. 200 shares common stock of Anderson, Clayton and Company from Mr. and Mrs. Harmon Whittington, Post Office Box 2538, Houston, Texas for the "Whittington Fund". *MDA-74*
14. \$300.00 from The Squibb Institute for Medical Research, Dr. Mark I. Hewitt, Associate Medical Director, New Brunswick, New Jersey, for the "Pediatric Research and Associated Activities Fund of the Pediatric Section". *MDA-71*
15. \$500.00 from Burroughs Wellcome and Company, Inc., Mr. Fred A. Coe, Jr., Vice President in Charge of Distribution, 1 Scarsdale Road, Tuckahoe, New York for support of activities in connection with the "Thirteenth Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research". *MDA-80a*
16. \$600.00 from the Sisterhood of Temple Beth Israel, Mrs. Julius Levi, Chairman, 3517 Austin Street, Houston 4, Texas, donation from the Sabina Weinstock Cancer Research Fund, for the "Various Donors for Cancer Research". *MDA-64*
17. 100 shares common stock United Gas Corporation from Mr. John C. Flanagan, Post Office Box 2628, Houston 1, Texas, donation in memory of Mrs. Flanagan's grandmother, Mrs. Agnes Vaughan Boazman, for "The Agnes Vaughan Boazman Memorial Fund for Cancer Research". *MDA-42a*
18. \$2,000.00 from Astra Pharmaceutical Products, Inc., Dr. G. Vinton Hallock, Neponset Street, Worcester 6, Massachusetts, donation toward the cost of production of color film "Regional Block Anesthesia in Dentistry" under the direction of Department of Anesthesiology. *MDA-59b*

19. The gifts under \$100.00 as listed on the attached sheets,
all of which have been acknowledged by the institution.

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, Jr., M. D.
D i r e c t o r

DONATIONS \$100.00 AND LESS

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
10/1	Ladies Auxiliary to the Texas Rural Letter Carrier's Assn. § Mrs. Floyd H. Dean, Secy.	Route 2, Poolville, Texas	\$ 54.92	Research	
	Friends at the Nat'l Bank of Commerce, § Mrs. Betty Kee	P. O. Box 2558, Houston, Texas	6.25	Unalloc.	Miss Margaret Klement
	Dr. Ilse Mannheimer	Dept. Medicine, M. D. Anderson Hospital	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Florence Eckhardt
	Wesley Pilathea Class, First Methodist Church, § Mr. H. L. Jackson, Treasurer	7718 Park Place Blvd., Houston,	2.50	Unalloc.	E. M. Hammack
10/2	Mrs. Ruby Lee Platt Mrs. Edna Levy	3407 Deal, Houston, Texas	2.00	Research	Mr. William Barnes
10/3	Mrs. John Harter and Mr. & Mrs. Charles Swartz	Englewood Ohio (Harter Address)	10.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
	Mr. L. L. Rogers, Mrs. E. F. Chandler and Mrs. E. L. Daniel	222 Howard St. N. E., Atlanta, Georgia	6.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
	Mrs. John F. Moore	708 Abelia Rd., Columbia, S. C.	10.00	Research	Mrs. Moore's little daughter and Heinz Robert Langston
	Mr. Alfred F. Green	1244 Citizens & Southern Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.	7.50	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
10/6	Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Keenan	3102 Locke Lane, Houston, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. C. J. Webre

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
10/6	Mr. and Mrs. Marvin K. Collie	3455 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, Texas	\$ 10.00	Research	William Burke Dale
	Mr. W. G. Winfree	500 E. Texas St., Leesville, La.	10.00	Volunteer Serv.	
	Mr. & Mrs. Gaines Keener	5102 Linden St., Bellaire, Texas	10.50	Research	Mrs. Florence Reck
	Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Pennick				
	Mr. & Mrs. Chas. D. Ross				
	Mr. & Mrs. Charles Burwell				
	Mr. & Mrs. Lon Span				
	Mr. & Mrs. Chas. Piskac				
	Mr. & Mrs. Grady E. Hall				
10/7	Dr. Marston D. Slate	2170 Portsmouth, Houston 6, Tex.	25.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. R. D. Moore
	Walter H. Davidson	3100 Travis Street, Houston, Texas	20.00	Research	Mrs. Martna Caldwell
	Mrs. Charles W. Fisher, Sr.	P. O. Box 688, Liberty, Texas	10.00	Research	Becky Finklea
	Mr. & Mrs. W. T. Ivey, Jr.	1010 25th St. NW, Apt. 202, Washington, D. C.	15.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
	Capt. & Mrs. A. W. Talbert	P. O. Box 727, New Braunfels, Tex.	15.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
	Capt. & Mrs. W. B. Dillard				
	Lt. & Mrs. A. P. Haworth				
	Marley & Co.	1404 Gervais St., Columbia 1, S.C.	5.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
	First Presbyterian Church Kindergarten, % Caroline Sutphen	Columbia, South Carolina	5.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
	Mr. & Mrs. Howard Speaks	Camden, South Carolina	10.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
10/8	Mr. & Mrs. Sidney A. Judson	3783 Carlon, Houston 5, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mr. John Goss
	Mrs. Robert E. Cannon	2136 Thomas Blvd., Port Arthur, Tex.	100.00	Research	Mrs. Daisy Mattie Hudson

A-17

824

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
10/8	Officers of Peden Iron & Steel Co. % Geo. T. Morse, Jr.	P. O. Box 1891, Houston 1, Tex.	\$ 50.00	Research	Mr. L. H. Weller
	Mr. & Mrs. Geo. T. Morse, Jr.	% Peden Iron & Steel Co., P. O. Box 1891, Houston 1, Texas	20.00	Research	Mr. L. H. Weller
10/9	Harris-Ft. Bend & Waller Counties Rural Letter Carriers Assoc. & Auxiliary, % Mrs. P. O. Mangelsdorf, Secy.	8909 Lomax St., Houston 16, Texas	14.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Bruce Wynne Mrs. L. T. Pevateaux Mr. O. L. Mullens Mrs. M. C. Warncke Mr. Horace Cook
	The Employees of Peden Iron & Steel Co., % Mrs. Rachel Howell, Secy.	P. O. Box 1891, Houston 1, Texas	52.35	Research	Mr. L. H. Weller
	Mr. & Mrs. Henry B. Fleming	4662 Cedar, Bellaire, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Arthur (Fannie Fay) Petsch
	Dorothy Ann & Bert Huebner	Box 566, Bay City, Texas	10.00	Research	W. H. Kelly
10/10	Mr. & Mrs. A. L. Selig	3715 Inverness, Houston, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Robert Scott
	Miss Anne B. Saenger	San Jacinto Ordnance Depot, Channelview, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Mamie Anderson
	Mr. & Mrs. Gordon D. Clark	320 F SW, Ardmore, Oklahoma	3.00	Research	Mrs. Matthew E. Arnold
	Mr. & Mrs. Everett F. Stratton	5568 Longmont Drive, Houston 27, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Harlan Taylor
	Mrs. L. W. Pollard	4220 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C.	5.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
10/13	Mrs. P. A. Meyers	5314 Mandell, Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. W. Harlan Taylor
	Mr. & Mrs. Bryan Ewton	730 Camelot Lane, Houston 24, Tex.	3.00	Unalloc.	Memory of Mrs. Sam Schari's Patner

A-12

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
10/13	Mr. & Mrs. T. V. Brown	Brown Book Shop, 1013 Fannin Houston, Texas	\$ 25.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Elizabeth Moody
	Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Reynolds	645 South Ohio, Mercedes, Tex.	5.00	Unalloc.	Oscar Seibert
10/14	Outside Industrial Salesmen & Emily Hail, % Peden Iron & Steel Co.	P. O. Box 1891, Houston 1, Texas	15.00	Research	Mr. L. H. Weller
	Mrs. Virgie Riviere and Mrs. L. Q. Van Deventer	Box 725, Liberty, Texas	4.00	Research	Mrs. Ditty Harris
	Bennie & Viola Marshall	Camden, South Carolina	5.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
	Mr. & Mrs. John K. deLoach, Jr.	Camden, South Carolina	5.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
	Mrs. Charlotte D. Jelks	2837 Shoal Crest Ave., Austin, Texas	5.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
	Mrs. Robert N. Roberts	2717 Los Amigos Dr., Rancho Cardova, California	10.00	Research	Heinz Robert Langston
10/15	Mr. & Mrs. Bryant P. Seay	3637 Del Monte Dr., Houston 19, Tex.	25.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Earnest Hill
	J. J. Segal	P. O. Box 6557, Houston 5, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	Marion B. Hudson
10/16	Mrs. H. Allen Osborne	2542 N. MacGregor Dr., Houston, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mr. L. H. Weller
	The Shirley Masons	1801 Bolsover Road, Houston, Tex.	2.00	Research	Lauren Hanna
	Mr. & Mrs. Carl Poehler	Box 72, Bracketville, Texas	3.00	Research	Mrs. Lila Thurman
	Fraternal Order of Eagles, San Jacinto Auxiliary No. 3098, % Maxine Woodward	621 West Drive, Channelview, Texas	5.00	Research	

828
 826
 828

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
10/16	Mr. & Mrs. Louis Leon and Mr. & Mrs. Harry Greenman	2620 So. Calumet, Houston, Tex.	\$ 5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Nora Desenberg Mrs. Charles Hofer
10/17	Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Brinkman	7619 Gayton Ave., Houston 17, T.	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. W. Janssen
	Mr. & Mrs. Lorain Williams sent by Miss Emily Hail	Peden Iron & Steel Co., P. O. Box 1891, Houston 1, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. L. H. Weller
10/20	Mr. & Mrs. D. V. Clemons	4038 Durness, Houston 25, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Earl E. Boyd
	Mr. & Mrs. Henry W. Johnson, Jr. Mr. & Mrs. Morris Halsted Mrs. George Brennan Mr. & Mrs. E. E. Wilburn	3410 Amherst, Houston 5, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Thelma Taylor
10/21	Mr. & Mrs. Melvin S. Cohn	3310 N. Braeswood, Houston 25, T.	2.00	Unalloc.	James S. Graham
	Mr. & Mrs. J. Archer Culbertson	5320 Tilbury Dr., Houston 27, T.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Harlan Taylor
	Mr. & Mrs. Lorain Williams	Peden Iron & Steel Co., P. O. Box 1891, Houston 1, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. A. L. Williams
10/22	Houston Heights Assembly No. 10 Order of Rainbow Girls % Mrs. Margaret Munger, Mother Advisor	1606 Heights Blvd., Houston, Tex.	100.00	Pat. Welfare	For Plastic covers to Protect & Support Magazines
10/23	Mr. F. G. Coates	Baker, Dotts, Andrews & Shephard Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Texas	25.00	James E. Anderson son Memorial Fund	James E. Anderson
10/24	Mr. & Mrs. Mart G. Pederson	4632 Caples Circle, El Paso, Tex.	5.00	Research	Walter A. Keeling
	Mrs. Joe Sacks	9758 Woodwind, Houston 25, Texas	5.72	Research	
	Josephine Jones	Box 992, Del Rio, Texas	6.00	Unalloc.	W. E. Campoell W. B. Milburn

A-14

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
10/24	Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Rhinehart	Box 1, Iraan, Texas	\$ 5.00	Unalloc.	E. A. Simon
	Susan Wesley S. S. Class, First Methodist Church % Mrs. M. D. Barnett	Liberty, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. A. L. Bradley
10/27	The Susanna Wesley S. S. Class Methodist Church % Mrs. Chas. W. Fisher, Sr.	Box 688, Liberty, Texas	5.00	Research	Becky Finklea
	Mr. & Mrs. D. D. Jones	Box 85, Iraan, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	E. A. Simon
	Mrs. H. C. Feagin	3201 Ferndale, Houston 6, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Vera Thorn
10/28	Miss Ruth Beville Minchew	2402 Glen Haven, Houston 25, Tex.	10.00	Unalloc.	Martha R. Kingman
	Mrs. J. W. Sugarek	Star Rt. 1, Beeville, Texas	2.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. Florence Physer
10/29	Mrs. R. S. Moelman	5442 Bordley, Houston 27, Tex.	(10.00) (10.00)	Research Research	Mrs. W. Harlan Taylor Mrs. Daisy Rowe
10/30	Mr. A. O. Newman	Hou-Tex Roofing Co., Inc. 1601 Silver St., Houston 10, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	William August Cortes
	Mr. & Mrs. J. S. Barker Mrs. A. W. & Nan Bottler Mr. & Mrs. A. D. Beckham	4620 Pin Oak-Bellaire, Texas 5203 Pochontas-Bellaire, Texas 3515 Drummond-Houston 25, Texas	7.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. Marian Pitschmann
	Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Barnard	R.F.D. 4, Floydada, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Bond Bowser
	Mr. & Mrs. Fred H. Burks	3828 Del Monte Dr., Houston 19, T.	10.00	Research	Mr. L. H. Weller
	Mr. & Mrs. L. M. Faulk	3626 Drummond, Houston 25, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Iver Johnson
10/31	Mary E. Venable	309 Avenue C., Apt. 4F, New York 9	10.00	Research	Heinz Langston
	Mrs. Arthur G. Baer	Box 566, Bay City, Texas	10.00	Research	W. H. Kelly

4-15

128
828

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
11/3	Mr. & Mrs. E. M. Lovell & Bill	116 N. Spruce St., Little Rock, Arkansas	\$ 10.00	Research	Mrs. Albert (Velma) Taylor
	First Methodist Church % Mrs. A. T. Richardson	Box 333, Hebbronville, Texas	100.00	Research	Mr. J. T. Dinn
11/5	The Shirley Masons	1801 Bolsover Rd., Houston, T.	2.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Wallace Gaither
	Mrs. Paul Marxen	11618 Monica, Houston 4, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. F. R. Stroupe
11/6	R. H. Harris	405 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas	25.00	Unalloc.	
	Mr. & Mrs. Joshua H. Groce	302 West King's Highway, San Antonio, Texas	30.00	Research	Mr. Beauford Jester Mrs. James Shepherd Mr. G. H. Pealand Mrs. Bird Carruth Mr. Hubert Green Mr. E. Judd Roe
11/11	Mr. & Mrs. James W. Glanville & Mrs. J. L. Glanville	4619 Banning, Houston 6, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. C. M. Bishop
	Mrs. Marvin B. Hickman	704 Avenue I, El Campo, Texas	2.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Edith Smart
11/12	Battelstein's Inc. % A. M. Battelstein	812 Main Street, Houston, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Capt. Michael F. Russell
	Mrs. Edward Jedd Roe	111 W. Lynwood Ave., San Antonio, T.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Frederick C. Goeth
	Mr. & Mrs. C. M. Hinton	Prudential Bldg., Houston 25, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. J. F. Black
11/13	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Fischer	1365 Santa Rosa Dr., Santa Fe, N.M.	5.00	Research	Mrs. George (Betty) Christian
	Beaux Arts Club, % Mrs. C. A. Anderson	2917 Windson, Waco, Texas	2.50	Unalloc.	

A-16

828

828

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
11/13	Mrs. Jean Sheets	Box 474, Spearman, Texas	\$ 100.00	Research	In appreciation of care given Mrs. Jagger's mother
	Mrs. Etta Hanchey	1016 Nederland Ave., Nederland, T.	5.00	Unalloc.	
11/18	Mr. & Mrs. Charles B. Daniel	5603 Elmlawn, Houston 21, Texas	10.00	Research	Dan B. Allen
	Mrs. J. R. Sims Mr. & Mrs. Jimmie Sims Mr. & Mrs. Jack Sims	4301 Lido Lane, Houston 18, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mr. A. Dan Sims
	Mr. & Mrs. Harry Myers	2602 Oakdale, Houston, Texas	2.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Jules Berger
	Mr. & Mrs. Hal Lindsay	3206 Aberdeen Way, Houston 25, T.	7.50	Pat. Welfare	Miss Loretta Stiles
	Mrs. A. J. Gruner & Sons	Box 829, Forrest City, Arkansas	25.00	A. J. Gruner & Howard Levy Melanoma Res. Fund	A. J. Gruner
	Mr. Erwin Cottingham, Jr.	2518 Del Monte Drive, Houston 19, T.	7.50	Unalloc.	Waters S. Davis, Jr.
11/19	Mr. & Mrs. M. S. Goldman Dr. John Majors Lillian Mayfield	213 Oak St., Sweetwater, Texas	8.00	Research	Mr. Wm. G. McMillan
	Mr. & Mrs. Clayton Warr Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Lloyd	Rt. 1, Box 320, Seabrook, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. Waters S. Davis, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. Floyd L. Scott	Rt. 1, Box 581, Seabrook, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. Waters S. Davis, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. Julian S. Burrows	3352 Del Monte, Houston, Texas	15.00	James E. Anderson Memorial Fund	James E. Anderson

830

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
11/19	Mr. & Mrs. Belton Tatsch Mr. & Mrs. Archie Lennon Mr. & Mrs. Milton Gasper Mrs. Adolph Juenke % Mrs. Verdie Fletcher, Secy.	American Legion Auxiliary Unit #650, Harper, Texas	\$ (5.50) (2.00)	Unalloc.	Williw Kaiser Adolph Maurer
11/20	Katchy & Jay Simpson	3911 Marlowe, Houston 5, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. Daniel B. Allen
	Mr. & Mrs. S. M. Puryear	315 E. Miami, McAlester, Okla.	5.00	Research	Mr. Daniel B. Allen
11/21	Miss Lillian B. Willis	2201 LaBranch St., Houston 2, T.	50.00	Unalloc.	
	Mr. Escar H. Willis	2047 17th St., Port Arthur, T.	2.00	Vol. Serv.	
11/24	Mrs. Ethelene S. Fletcher	% Mrs. B. P. Sims, Box 908, Mt. Pleasant, Texas	25.00	Vol. Serv.	Mrs. B. P. Sims (In gratitude for wonder- ful service by V.S.)
	San Jacinto Auxiliary No. 3098 Fraternal Order of Eagles % Maxine Woodward, Secretary	621 West Drive, Channelview, Tex.	5.00	Pediatric Patients	
	Mr. & Mrs. Howard H. Savage	928 San Jacinto Ave., Texas City, T.	10.00	Research	Mr. Dan B. Allen
	Mr. Jack J. Valenti	Weekley & Valenti, 2706 Richmond Houston 6, Texas	20.00	Research	Waters S. Davis, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. M. L. Briggs	5242 Jackwood, Houston 25, Tex.	3.00	Research	Mrs. D. Todd Briggs
	Miss Dorothy Kuhlmann	3445 Wickersham Lane, Houston, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Sophie Baettcher
	Mrs. V. G. Okie	2700 Wooldridge Dr., Austin, Tex.	50.00	Research	Mr. G. D. Williams
	Mrs. Hilda K. Lowenstein	1600 Holcombe Blvd., Apt. # 402 Houston 25, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Max Chotiner
	Mr. & Mrs. Jack Kaufman	3010 M.A.S. Street, Houston, Tex.	2.00	Unalloc.	Jules Berger

A-18

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
11/24	Mr. & Mrs. C. F. Kinzbach	P. O. Box 277, Houston 1, Texas	\$ 10.00	Unalloc.	Mr. David E. Smith
11/25	Mr. & Mrs. Ralph A. Johnston	1010 So. Coast Bldg., Houston 2, Texas	25.00	Research	Mr. Waters S. Davis, Jr.
11/26	Miss Gertrude Maurin	1205 Banks, Houston 6, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Dayton Brewington
	San Antonio Am. Legion Aux. Unit #256, % Mrs. James Laurence	1206 Hays, San Antonio, Texas	4.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Clara Davis
11/26	Mr. J. J. Segal	3420 Blodgett, Houston 4, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Anna E. Schuetz
	Ethel & Sam Duoto	7317 Werner, Houston 9, Texas	(5.00)	Unalloc.	Mrs. Tobie (Max)
	Bea & Frank Anz	7309 Werner, Houston 9, Texas	(5.00)	Unalloc.	Chotiner
	Marion J. Whitehead	Battelstein's, 812 Main St. Houston, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Tobie (Max) Chotiner
	Mrs. Molly Wise Silver	7232 Staffordshire #4, Houston 25, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Tobie (Max) Chotiner
12/1	San Jacinto Chemical Co. % R. T. Weber	P. O. Box 9747, Houston 15, Texas	10.50	Research	
	Miss Frances Goff	6710 Travis, Houston, Texas	3.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mr. Paul Ahrens
	Mr. & Mrs. J. T. McClelland	1751 Kipling, Houston 6, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Miss Jessie Bridges
	Mrs. A. E. Sheffers	1752 Kipling, Houston 6, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Miss Jessie Bridges
	Mr. & Mrs. William H. Blanchette	5039 Briarbend Dr., Houston 35, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mr. H. G. Shook
	Mr. & Mrs. Charles Dillingham	4 Waverly Dr., Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. A. Randolph Wilson
	Mr. & Mrs. Ralph L. Johnson	Box 74, Lissie, Texas	2.00	Research	Mr. V. D. Adamack

8132
2318

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
12/1	Thursday Literary Club, % Mrs. Glenn Etheredge	Nocona, Texas	§ 1.00	Research	
	Mr. & Mrs. E. V. Pearson		5.00	Research	Mrs. Don Brewington
	Mr. & Mrs. L. N. Farmer	3526 Old Spanish Trail, Houston 21, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Brewington
12/2	Mr. & Mrs. Henry A. Sauer	2027 Harold St., Houston 6, Tex.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mr. William A. Cortes
	Mr. & Mrs. Joe David Curtis	4175 Walter #2, Pasadena, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Don Brewington
	Mr. & Mrs. Mark E. Wolf	3405 N. 32nd St., Waco, Texas	2.00	Research	Mr. L. Y. Feinstein
	Mrs. Faist	1009 N. 22nd St., Waco, Texas	1.00	Research	Mr. L. Y. Feinstein
	Mr. Harry Daum	107 S. 3rd St., Waco, Texas	2.50	Research	Mr. L. Y. Feinstein
	Miss Marion Wall	4403 Woodhead, Apt. 4, Houston, T.	3.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mr. Paul Ahrens
	Miss Lulu Daniel Ames	Capital Report Service, P. O. Box 200, Austin, Texas	15.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mr. H. W. Barton
12/3	Miss Henrietta Cohn	1700 E. Holcombe Blvd., Apt. 308 Houston 25, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Max Chotiner
	Mr. & Mrs. W. J. Jones	4006 Gibson St., Houston 7, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Col. Arthur Mouteith Risdon
	Mr. & Mrs. Simon Kottwitz	7207 Edloe, Houston 25, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. Lou Feinstein
	Mr. & Mrs. Raymond Kaufman	3511 New Castle, Houston, Texas			
	Mr. & Mrs. William Kottwitz	8723 Ilona Lane, Houston, Texas			
	Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Rosenfeld	9126 Livenshire Dr., Dallas 18, Tex.	1.00	Research	Mr. L. Y. Feinstein
	Mr. & Mrs. A. Frank Torian	210 Ruell, Houston 17, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Dayton Brewington

A-20

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
12/4	Miss Ella Campbell Myer	5201 Mt. Vernon St., Houston 6	\$ 5.00	Research	Miss Jessie Bridges
	Mrs. Alsey W. Newton, Jr.	1426 Kipling, Houston 6, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Ollie D. Couch, Sr.
12/5	J. A. Stillwell	P. O. Box 2538, Houston 1, Texas	50.00	Volunteer Serv.	James E. Anderson
	John M. Johnson		50.00	(Christmas	
	Leland Anderson		50.00	Trees)	
	Houston Litho Club % Henry Marchwinski	2002 Eubanks St., Houston 16, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Ernest Huegel
	J. M. Thompson	720 San Jacinto St., Houston 1, T.	10.00	Unalloc.	Col. Arthur M. Risdon
	Mrs. F. M. Hutchinson	4026 Piping Rock Lane, Houston, T.	5.00	Unalloc.	Mary Louise Smith
	Mr. & Mrs. Sidney S. Ladin	P. O. Box 6715, Houston 5, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Toby Chotiner
	The Ladies Accessory Dept. Battelstein's Inc. % Mrs. M. Terrill	812 Main St., Houston, Texas	11.00	Research	Mrs. Max Chotiner
	The Sachs Families	Box 917, Waco, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. L. Y. Feinstein
12/3	Grand Chapter of Texas Order of the Eastern Star, Mrs. Rebecca L. Miles, Grand Sec.	Grand Chapter Office Bldg., Arlington, Texas	82.54	Pat. Welfare	
	Private Duty Section Fund Rosa Kemp		3.00	Volunteer Serv.	Jane Zimmerman (In her honor)
	Mr. & Mrs. James W. Glanville Mrs. J. L. Glanville	4619 Banning Drive, Houston 27, Tex.	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Charles Busacker
	Clarence & Louise Plummer & Family	901 San Jacinto Eldg., Houston, Tex.	25.00	Research	Harry L. Chauvin
	Patricia Johnson	1311 Comal, Pasadena, Texas	3.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Brewington

1338

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
12/8	Mrs. Irving Ginsburg & Mr. & Mrs. Harold Ginsburg	3700 Hubby Ave., Waco, Texas	\$ 3.00	Research	Mr. L. Y. Feinstein
	Battelstein's Inc. % A. M. Battelstein	812 Main St., Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Dr. Geo. Brasfield Frazer
12/10	Jennette Ona Perlman	2732 Wroxton Rd., Houston 5, T.	3.00	Research	Mrs. Max Chotiner
	Mr. & Mrs. Harry A. Wood	2116 North 33rd St., Waco, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mr. L. Y. Feinstein
	Mr. & Mrs. Barney Brickman	3917 Austin Ave., Waco, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. L. Y. Feinstein
	Rob & Jim Bain	4922 Holly, Bellaire, Texas	5.00	Volunteer Serv.	Nelson Sears
12/11	Mr. & Mrs. John Flanagan	5679 Shady River Rd., Houston 27	7.50	Research	William Burke Dale
	Mr. & Mrs. Edward Rose	3749 Merrick Dr., Houston 25, T.	3.00	Unalloc.	Gilbert Melcher
	Highland Park Lions Club % R. C. Peckham, Secretary	1910 Scenley Ave., San Antonio, T.	5.00	Research	Dr. James E. Simmans
	Mr. & Mrs. Gus Rutherford	P. O. Box 13037, Houston 19, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Don Brewington
12/15	Lucian Reed Buick Sales % Lucian L. Reed	3rd & Market St., Hearne, Texas	7.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. Jennie Green Mrs. Willie C. Hensarling R. M. Johnson
	Mr. & Mrs. James E. Root	5311 Patrick Henry, Bellaire 101, T.	3.00	Unalloc.	Col. A. M. Risdon
	Mr. & Mrs. Chas. H. Schwartz	3701 Castle Dr., Waco, Texas	2.00	Research	L. Y. Feinstein
	Mr. Milton H. West, Jr.	22nd Floor Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, T.	25.00	Research	Waters S. Davis, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. Eli Rubin	207 S. Main St., Hallettsville, Tex.	3.00	Research	Mr. D. S. Holland
12/16	Mr. & Mrs. Frank Freed	11310 Smithdale Rd., Houston 29, T.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Sam Miller

A-22

8:15

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
12/16	Ladies Aux. Fraternal Order of Eagles #3098, % Maxine Woodward, Secretary	621 West Dr., Channelview, Tex.	5.00	Pediatric Patients	
	Mrs. P. T. Sartwelle	P. O. Box 83, Palacios, Texas	25.00	Unalloc.	C. D. Calahan
	Mr. & Mrs. Chas. E. Williams	3226 Castlewood, Houston 25, T.	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Edith Denney
	Braes Bend Garden Club, Mrs. Hazel T. Wilson, Treasurer	3742 Bluebonnet, Houston, Texas	25.00	Pediatric Patients	To purchase educational toys for children's ward
12/18	Mrs. Carrie S. Godshaw Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Levy	3801 Castle Dr., Waco, Texas	(2.50) (2.50)	Research	Mr. Lew Feinstein
	Mr. & Mrs. A. L. Brown	3662 Overbrook Lane, Houston 27, T.	10.00	Research	Miss Jessie Bridges
	The Employees of the 8th & 10th floors of Battelstein's, Inc. % Mrs. Valerie Gaitz	812 Main St., Houston, Texas	15.00	Research	Mrs. Max Chotiner
	Mr. O. H. Wolters	P. O. Box 278, Schulenburg, Texas	50.00	Research	
	Mrs. J. E. Douglas	3313 Binz, Houston, Texas	57.00	Research	James E. Douglas
	Mrs. E. F. Puckler	5307 Kingsbury, Houston 21, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Edith Denny
	Mr. & Mrs. Aubrey L. Martin	1104 East 14th, Sweetwater, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	W. S. Cundiff
	Mr. & Mrs. C. Marks Hinton	5704 Shady River, Houston, Texas	20.00	Unalloc.	Mr. G. L. Townsan Mr. Oscar McCracken, Jr.
	Mrs. Walter R. Pope	791 University St., Memphis 7, Tenn.	25.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Walter R. Pope
12/19	Mr. Preston J. Frazier, Jr.	1810 Indiana, Houston 19, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Alma Staples Mr. O. A. McCracken, Jr.

A-23

5336

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
12/19	Mr. H. A. Lindsay	Brown & Root, Inc., P. O. Box 3 Houston 1, Texas	2.00	Unalloc.	
	Mr. & Mrs. C. O. Williams	1400 Hermann Dr., 3E, Houston 4, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	
	Mr. Lord I. Brown		5.00	Unalloc.	
12/22	Elma E. Bentley Mrs. Grover C. Willcox	2813 San Jacinto, Houston, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Edith Denney
	Mrs. G. W. Cox	Airport Butane Gas Co., 9819 Telephone Rd., Houston 17, T.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Walter Lang Mr. A. F. House
	The Staff-Ringer Properties, Inc., % Miss Irene D. Simpson, Cashier	1401 W. Gray, Houston 19, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. Oscar McCracken
	Charles R. Tapley Charlotte M. Tapley	3207 Alameda-Genoa Rd., Houston, T.	10.00	Research	Oscar McCracken, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. Irvin Kaplan	3603 N. Braeswood, Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Max Chotiner
	Mrs. Leon A. Lewis Dr. & Mrs. H. Fisherman Mr. & Mrs. O. Lewis Mrs. Thelma Berger	2227 Sheridan, Houston 25, Texas 3642 Tartan Lane, Houston, Texas 7818 Buffalo Speedway, Houston 2163 Swift, Houston, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. Max Chotiner
	Mr. & Mrs. Homer J. Moore	5310 Inwood Dr., Houston 19, Texas	15.00	Research	Waters S. Davis, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Mosle	3806 Chevy Chase, Houston 19, Texas	25.00	Research	Waters S. Davis, Jr.
	Mr. G. F. Smith Mr. Garrett P. Smith Mr. Roger S. Smith	112 Williams St., Newark, New York	50.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Dayton Drewington
	Mrs. Dixie Phillips	916 N. Naid St., Grand Saline, Tex.	100.00	Research	Hulbert B. Phillips

8337

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
1/22	Koltype, Bryan & Margaret Pettus	P. O. Box 7099, Houston, Texas	\$ 20.00	Research	In appreciation of business received from firms during the year.
	Mr. H. A. Lindsay	Brown & Root, Inc., P. O. Box 3 Houston 1, Texas	2.00	Pat. Welfare	
	Leslie D. Thorn, Jr.		25.00	Pat. Welfare	
	Mart Chapter No. 109 O.E.S.	Mart, Texas	50.00	Pediatric Patients	
12/23	Mrs. A. J. Mitchell	3522 Ruth St., Houston 4, Texas	20.00	Volunteer Serv.	
	Mrs. John W. Garrow	3006 Ferndale, Houston 6, Texas	10.00	Volunteer Serv.	
	Mr. & Mrs. William M. Lee	4014 Rosneath, Houston, Texas	7.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. Nellie B. Shepherd
	Mrs. Jack Pierce	9131 Kapri, Houston 25, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Ben Day Thomas Monsour Mitchell L. Monsour
	Mr. & Mrs. Bowman Thomas	5453 Candlewood Dr., Houston 19, T.	10.00	Unalloc.	George O'Leary
12/29	Group of Fellow Employees of Sinclair Oil & Gas Co. % T. F. Palmer	P. O. Box 2411, Houston 1, Texas	41.10	Research	Mr. O. A. McCracken, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. Clyde Ayres	2530 Wordsworth, Houston 25, Texas	15.00	Research	Mr. O. A. McCracken, Jr. Mr. E. B. Heroney Mr. E. C. Nicolai
	Mrs. Jewell Zimmerman from Jewell, Isaac, Marsha & Jill	Marion E. Goodman, 902 1st City Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston 2, Texas	5.00	Research	Daniel, Rose & Sylvia Lenzer

A-15

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
12/29	The Carl Poehlers		\$ 1.00	Research	
	Mr. & Mrs. V. P. Eschenfelder	701 Reid St., Houston 22, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Hattie Phillips
	Mrs. Hattie A. Burditt Victorine Burditt	100 E. Ave. I, Robstown, Texas	2.50	Research	Mr. A. S. Atkinson
	P. C. Settle	Continental Life Bldg., Ft. Worth, Texas	20.00	Research	Irl F. Kennerly
	Alan B. Cameron	Attorney at Law, Orange Bank Bldg. Orange, Texas, P. O. Box 665	10.00	Research	Irl F. Kennerly
	Mr. & Mrs. A. Herzstein	5312 Woodway Dr., Houston 27, Tex.	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. M. Wilcox
	Mrs. Alfred Alexander	2415 Gramercy, Houston 25, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Fanny Bess Montgomery
	Contemporary Hand Weavers of Texas, Mrs. Pluma MacNish, Treasurer	2347 McClendon, Houston, Texas	10.00	Pat. Welfare	Mrs. Alma Staples
	Houston Assembly #8 Order of the Rainbow for Girls % Miss Ginger Alexander	5125 Brae Burn, Bellaire 101, Texas	32.89	Pediatric Patients	For purchase of TV Cart, Baby Tender & Herman Miller Rocking Chair
12/30	Dr. Alando J. Ballantyne	M. D. Anderson Hospital	10.00	Dept. of Surgery	Mr. Henry J. Platt
	Mrs. Thelma G. Gaffney	Box 491, Almeda, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Sutor Hayward
	Mr. & Mrs. R. M. Merk	633 Wilma, Tyler, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	
	Mr. & Mrs. Drew E. Allen	1408 Sul Ross, Houston 6, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. M. Tyler
	A. Callihan & Leone Callihan	Liverpool, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Steve M. Van Norman

688
839

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
12/30	J. D. Scarborough	430 St. Anthony Hotel, San Antonio, Texas	5.00	Volunteer Serv.	
	Thursday Bridge Club % Mrs. J. V. Dougherty, Treas.	5015 Longmont Dr., Houston, T.	5.00	Volunteer Serv.	
12/31	Mr. Ernest Goodie	Hotel Plaza, Houston, Texas	5.00	Volunteer Serv.	
	Ira Brinkerhoff	San Jacinto Bldg., Houston, T.	25.00	Research	Chas. R. Hrdlicka
	Eva E. Lester	P. O. Box 525, LaJolla, Calif.	5.00	Research	Keith Stanford Jackson
	Mr. & Mrs. Frank J. Sachnik	209 Estelle, Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Claude E. Livingston
	Mr. & Mrs. Daniel J. Mitchell	3135 Fairhope St., Houston 25, T.	5.00	Research	Claude E. Livingston
	Ashley L. Bell	First Nat'l Bank, Chillicothe, T.	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. A. G. Rummel
	Employees of First Nat'l Bank Mildred Morris, Cashier	Chillicothe, Texas	7.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. A. G. Rummel
1/2/59	Mr. & Mrs. Charles Neeley & Family	302 Alamo St., El Campo, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Clyde Wheeler
	Silas Friedlander, Jr.	2034 MacArthur, Houston, Texas	15.00	Unalloc.	
	Mrs. Margaret C. Holman	273 E. Rosewood, San Antonio, Texas	10.00	Research	Dick Bowser
	Mr. & Mrs. W. J. Woolsey	1311 Lanior St., Liberty, Texas	25.00	Unalloc.	
	S. E. Hughes	None Given	5.00	Research	Claude E. Livingston
	Mr. & Mrs. R. L. Hutchens	6506 Rowan, Houston, Texas	100.00	Research	Claude E. Livingston
	Mr. & Mrs. Henry Armstrong	Longview, Texas	5.00	Research	Thomas Clark Dingler
	Howard D. Kane	2139 McClendon St., Houston, Texas	100.00	Research	Dr. E. W. Bertner

A-27

810

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
1/5	Charles F. Sanborn	7706 Richmond Ave., Houston, T. \$	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. George Bean
	J. Roy Quinby	Chillicothe, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Rummel
	L. E. McPherson	Chillicothe, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Rummel
	R. Touchstone	Chillicothe, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Rummel
	Mr. & Mrs. L. C. Korn, Jr.	4517 Dewberry, Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	C. E. Livingston
	Mr. & Mrs. H. L. Gunter	Box 1472, Pampa, Texas	5.00	Research	Lee Lednick
	Mrs. May Herndon	Dublin, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Douglas Higgin- botham
	Ben R. Barbee	206 Crescendo Bldg., Abilene, Tex.	10.00	Reactor Study Fund	Mr. O. L. Peterman
1/6	Mr. Lloyd Kronick	P. O. Box 10207, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. Lou Feinstein
	Mr. R. C. Bowles	2321 Claremont Lane, Houston, Texas	12.50	Research	Chas. R. Hrdlicka
	Mr. & Mrs. R. T. Short	4622 Shetland Lane, Houston, Texas	2.50	Research	Mr. George Bean
	Mr. & Mrs. J. J. Progress	4626 Shetland Lane, Houston, Texas	2.50	Research	Mr. George Bean
	Mr. & Mrs. Sam E. McHard, Jr.	335 Bankers Mortgage Bldg., Houston,	15.00	Research	Mr. George Bean
	Mrs. Chas. Cansey	Box 787, Eagle Lake, Texas	25.00	Research	Mr. V. D. Adamek
1/7	Miss Frances Goff	6710 Travis, Houston, Texas	10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	W. L. McGill
	Mr. & Mrs. J. A. McKim, Sr.	Box 516, Kountze, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Martha Allums Williford
	American Legion Aux., Unit 369				
	Mrs. Estelle Bunjes, Sec.-Treas.	P. O. Box 134, Westhoff, Texas	14.25	Unalloc.	

A-28

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
1/7	Dennis & Herman Starns	2824 Elack St., Houston 23, T.	\$ 10.00	Research	Claude E. Livingston
	Mr. & Mrs. James H. Powell	126 McNeill Rd., San Antonio, T.	15.00	Research	George Lakas Mr. L. C. Webb Oscar K. Kramer
	Circle 6, First Methodist Church, % Mrs. Fred W. Allen, Jr., Treas.	4005 Meadow Lake, Houston 27, T.	10.00	Research	Mr. O. H. Vermillion
	Oxford Street Prayer Group % Miss Elsie Jahnke	421 Oxford St., Houston 7, Tex.	7.00	Research	Marie Matlage
	Mrs. Wilson R. Usrey	1214 Trimm, Pasadena, Texas	2.00	Research	
	Lorene C. Bering		100.00	Pat. Welfare	
1/8	Dr. & Mrs. J. Stier Cunning- ham	1714 Rice Blvd., Houston 5, Tex.	10.00	Unalloc.	Russell T. Goldsmith, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. Harry Farragh Mr. & Mrs. H. C. Shoemaker	Box 549, Mt. Pleasant, Texas	6.00	Research	Carl Rex Copeland
	Mr. & Mrs. F. A. Puckett	2344 Addison, Houston 25, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Homer Easterling
	Mrs. J. O. King	1917 Hopper, Houston 16, Texas	5.00	Research	Claude E. Livingston
	Fraternal Order of Eagles, San Jacinto Auxiliary No. 3098 % Maxine Woodward, Sec.	621 West Drive, Channelview, Texas	5.00	Pediatric Patients	
1/9	Mr. & Mrs. Verner H. McCall	3738 Inverness Dr., Houston 19, T.	25.00	Contingency Fund	Mr. Oscar A. McCracken, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. D. T. Wilson % Mr. J. Roy Quinby, Treas.	First Presbyterian Church Chillicothe, Texas	3.00	Research	Mrs. A. G. Rummel
	Mr. Lamar Cecil, Jr.	3301 St. Paul St., Baltimore 18, Md.	25.00	Unalloc.	Mary Elizabeth Moorehead

A-29

178
891

842

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
1/9	Mr. & Mrs. Z. V. Donigan	235 Pine Hollow Lane, Houston 27	3.00	Unalloc.	Mr. David C. Richardson
1/12	Mr. & Mrs. C. Marks Hinton	5704 Shady River, Houston, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mr. H. J. Muschke
	William B. Langworthy	P. O. Box 336, Angleton, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Donye Ida Conant
	Mrs. Sam R. Hay	3660 Meadow Lake Lane, Houston	10.00	Research	Mr. D. C. Richardson
	Mr. Melbourne C. Driscoll	3223 Tanglely, Houston 5, Texas	10.00	Research	
	Mr. Dennis W. Macken	P. O. Box 97, Austin, Texas	10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mr. William L. McGill
	Mr. Tom Reavley	P. O. Box 63, Austin, Texas	10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mr. William L. McGill
	Mr. & Mrs. Carroll D. Simmons	3713 Locke Lane, Houston, Texas	10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mr. William L. McGill
1/13	Mr. H. A. Lindsay	Brown & Root, Inc., P. O. Box 3, Houston 1, Texas	4.00	Patient Welfare	
	Miss Ann Ross	1501 Enfield Rd., Austin, Tex.	5.00	Unalloc.	
1/14	Mr. H. A. Lindsay	% Brown & Root, Inc., P. O. Box 3, Houston 1, Texas	2.00	Patient Welfare	
	Mr. & Mrs. Joe Robinowitz	22 West Oaks Drive North, Houston 27, Texas	5.00	A. J. Gruner & Howard Levy Melanoma Res.	Mr. Howard Levy
	Mrs. Louise E. Smyth	103 E. Mariposa Dr., San Antonio 12	3.00	Unalloc.	R. N. Mueller
	Mrs. R. E. Shortridge	3426 Daniels, Apt. 1A, Dallas 5, T.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mr. R. E. Shortridge Mr. Karl Porzmann
	Corpus Christi Harmonaires Chapter S.F.E.B.S.Q.S.A. % Mr. W. J. McNevin	449 Troy Dr., Corpus Christi, T.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Margaret W. Hall
	Mr. & Mrs. M. F. Carmean	P. O. Box 4055, Houston, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. David Weintraub

843

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
1/15	Mrs. Robert E. Finken	4629 Adkins, Corpus Christi, T.	\$ 5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. C. Leslie Birt
	Mrs. R. D. Pylant	7907 Pecan Villas, Houston 17, T.	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. D. C. Rudine
	Mrs. Helen C. Coe	P. O. Box 1185, Bay City, Texas	6.00	Research	Steve C. Rhoads Charles W. Dickey
	Mrs. Gladys Matthews	813 Bayland, Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. David Weintraub
1/16	Dr. Alando J. Ballantyne	Dept. of Surgery, M. D. Anderson Hospital	5.00	Dept. of Surgery	Angus MacDonald
	Dr. H. E. Gaedcke	507-8 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. W. E. Williams
	Mr. & Mrs. Hyman Rudy	1913 Prospect, Apt. 5, Houston 4, T.	10.00	Research	Joe Jernold Reichman
	Mr. Ben F. Rentzel, Vice President	Houston Nat'l Bank, Houston, Texas	7.50	Research	Mrs. Molly Weintraub
	Battelstein's Inc. % A. M. Battelstein	812 Main St., Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Molly Weintraub
	Miss Dorothy Kuhlmann	3445 Wickersham Lane, Houston 27, T.	5.00	Research	Dr. Norma B. Ellec
	Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Moore	Box 374, Seabrook, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Joseph Dowling
	Miss Margaret Borroun	214 W. Gramercy, San Antonio 12, T.	3.00	Unalloc.	Miss Annie Marie Wuest
	Mrs. Birdie H. Read	2620 Newman, Houston, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. W. S. Chapman
	Mr. Robert A. Hearley	512 Farman Ave., Corpus Christi, T.	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Margaret W. Hall
	Fortnightly Study Club % Mrs. D. W. Warren	Merkel, Texas	2.50	Unalloc.	
	Mr. Tom I. Kennedy	4926 Maple, Bellaire, Texas	10.00	Research	George Bean

A-31

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
1/19	W. D. Miles Co., % Beall B. Miles, Vice Pres.	307 Mesquite St., Corpus Christi, Texas	\$ 5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Margaret Hall
	Erwin Cottingham, Jr.	2518 Del Monte Dr., Houston 19	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Davis Faulkner
	Bank Women's Club of Houston Mrs. Lucille Gardner, Chairman, Courtesy Committee	Harrisburg Nat'l Bank, P. O. Box 5278, Houston 12, Texas	7.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. David Weintraub
	Mr. & Mrs. Whitfield H. Marshall	Bank of the Southwest Bldg., Houston 2, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. David Weintraub
	Mr. & Mrs. M. M. Feld	% Lone Star Bag & Bagging Co. P. O. Box 276, Houston 1, Tex.	10.00	Research	Mrs. David Weintraub
	Mr. & Mrs. Charles Blumenthal	3736 Parkwood Dr., Houston 21, T.	5.00	Research	Mrs. David Weintraub
	Mr. & Mrs. Simon Kottwitz	7207 Edloe, Houston, Texas	3.00	Research	Mrs. David Weintraub
	Edgar, Ricky & Carol Saper % Mrs. Carol Saper	2409 Shakespeare, Apt. 1, Houston 25, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. David Weintraub
	Mr. & Mrs. Louis Leon	2620 Calumet Dr., Houston, Texas	3.00	Research	Mrs. David Weintraub Dr. Traweek
	Mr. Jacques Lehmann	1121 Banks, Houston, Texas	3.00	Research	Mrs. David Weintraub Dr. Traweek
	Battelstein's Inc. % A. M. Battelstein	812 Main St., Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. C. A. (Tom) Remick
	Southeast Texas Chapter N.E.C.A. % Wm. F. Arnett, Manager	4218 Yoakum Blvd., Houston 6, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. C. A. Remick
	Lamar H. Cummins		5.00	Research	Mr. C. A. Remick
	Mr. & Mrs. Betty & Warren Dale	3807 Linklea Dr., Houston 25, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. C. K. Bell

844

845

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
1/19	Mrs. Chas. W. Fisher, Sr.	P. O. Box 633, Liberty, Texas	\$ 5.00	Research	Mr. H. L. McGuire
	Mrs. C. A. Dwyer	3308 Inverness Dr., Houston, T.	15.00	Research	Oscar A. McCracken
1/20	Sabina M. Fritsch	7503 Ilex St., Houston 12, Texas	5.00	Research	Tom Rennick
	Dr. & Mrs. Marvin Mergele	3519 Maroneal, Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. C. A. Rennick
	Blanche G. Fink	3714 Rio Vista, Houston 21, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Mollie Weintraub
	Mrs. Chas. H. White	1204 Dogwood Dr., Pasadena, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. Dudley Bowers
	Mrs. Pauline O. Keeley	7515 Keller, Houston 12, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Lester G. Dearman
	Mr. C. G. Long, Jr. sent by the United Fund of Kleberg Co., Inc., % E. F. Rogers, President	116 S. 8th St., Kingsville, Texas	95.00	Unalloc.	
	Roche Laboratories % S. Evert Svenson, M. D. Director of Medical Services	Wutley 10, New Jersey	100.00	Symposium Banquet	
1/21	Dr. & Mrs. Fred K. Laurentz	7511 Duena Vista, Houston, Texas	15.00	Research	Mr. C. A. Rennick
	Mr. & Mrs. A. R. Brewton & Family	400 Block McGowen, Houston 6, Texas	7.00	Research	Mr. C. A. Rennick
	Visiting Nurse Assoc. % Miss Amy G. Allwright from the following: Mrs. Abbie Whidden, Mrs. Geraldine Gould, Mrs. Fannie Lou Voss, Mrs. Louise Walker Tate, Mrs. Lucille D. Cavitt, Mrs. Birdie L. Simmons, & Miss Margarete Bretschneider	2616 S. Calumet Dr., Houston 4, Texas	22.00	Research	Mr. C. A. Rennick

846

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
1/22	Mr. & Mrs. Henry J. N. Taub	Rice Hotel, Houston, Texas	\$ 15.00	Research	Mrs. Molly Weintraub
	North Side Health Center % Mrs. Alice C. Huff, Supervisor	3504 Schuller, Houston, Texas	16.25	Research	C. A. Rennick
	Mrs. Dave Black	7220 Staffordshire, Apt. 3, Houston, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Harry Sweet
	Lewis Dickson, Judge	One Hundred Twenty-Fifth District of Texas, Houston, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Tom P. Coleman, Sr.
	Mr. & Mrs. Doyle T. Cooley	4802 Urban, Corpus Christi, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Margaret Hall
	Postgraduate School of Medicine	Jesse Jones Library Bldg., Texas Medical Center, Houston, Texas	100.00	Mike Hogg Fund International Clinical Conference	
1/23	Mrs. C. R. Kollenberg	2005 Kansas, Baytown, Texas	3.00	Research	Dr. A. C. Traweek, Sr.
	Mrs. F. H. Ellington	4812 Florence, Bellaire, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. C. A. Rennick
	Mr. & Mrs. William Kay Miller & Mrs. J. W. Calhoun	2529 Tanglewood Trail, Austin, Tex.	5.00	Research	Wm. L. McGill
	Mr. & Mrs. Dean R. Benton	4325 Creekbend, Houston 35, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Kimmel
	Mr. & Mrs. Robert M. Johnson	512 First City Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas	7.50	Research	Mrs. Helen H. Hughes
	Mr. & Mrs. Jack J. Turk	4813 Hazelton, Houston, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Sydney Altman
	Leone Callihan & A. Callihan	Liverpool, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	J. E. Grupe
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. F. M. Fly	P. O. Box 295, Gonzales, Texas	2.50	Unalloc.	Mr. Thomas McNeal

A-24

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
1/26	Gov. & Mrs. Price Daniel Miss Ellen V. Daniel	2404 Indian Trail, Austin 3, T.	\$ (10.00) (5.00)	Bldg. & Equip.	Mr. William McGill
	Mr. Clinton C. Harbaur	Rt. #2, Box 95, Shamrock, Texas	50.00	Research	
	Mr. F. G. Kempe	115 Dillon St., Houston, Texas	5.00	Research	C. A. Rennick
	The Entire City of Houston Health Dept., % Fred K. Laurentz, M. D., Director of Public Health	Houston, Texas	30.00	Research	C. A. Rennick
	Mr. & Mrs. Jerry T. Beck	3646 Aberdeen Way, Houston 25, T.	4.00	Research	Mr. Roy Conway
	Hitchcock Lioness Club % Mrs. Lois Schreiner, Pres.	P. O. Box 1124, Galveston, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. J. W. Lindsey
1/27	Mr. Louis Mendlovitz	3261 Norfolk St., Houston 6, Texas	35.00	Volunteer Serv.	
	Mr. & Mrs. B. J. Crane	Box 38, Sabinal, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Alice Matthews Mrs. Will Davenport
	Mr. Francis G. Coates	16th Floor Esperson Bldg., Houston, T.	40.00	Research	Mr. W. A. Parish
1/28	Miss Rose Marie Fitzpatrick	1602 Bonnie Brae #7, Houston 6, T.	5.00	Research	Mr. C. A. Rennick
	The Lutheran Women's Mission- ary League of Our Savior Lutheran Church, Mrs. A. M. Fehrle	Route 1, Box 172, Alta Loma, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Georgia Lindsey
	Friends in the General Electric Co., % A. H. Keen, Manager	P. O. Box 22045, Houston 27, Texas	25.00	Research	Mr. W. Alvis Parish
	Mr. K. F. Hasselmann	737 Texas Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston	10.00	Research	Mr. W. A. Parish
	Selby W. Sullivan & John F. Sullivan		2.00	Research	Mr. W. A. Parish

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
1/29	Mr. & Mrs. J. Y. Powell	3759 Portsmouth, Houston 6, Texas	5.00	Various Donors for Cancer Research	Oscar A. McCracken "Aunt Tillie"
	Miss Frances E. Sullivan	105 Poinsettia, Lake Jackson, Tex.	15.00	"	
	Jack & Joe Ann Hartel & Mary Jane Ripkowski	1719 Trinity, Liberty, Texas	5.00	"	Mr. H. L. McGuire
	Mrs. Norman Keen	1417 Springdale, Waco, Texas	5.00	"	Mr. L. Y. Feinstein Mr. Saul Feldman
	The Staff of the Venereal Disease Clinic, % Mrs. Carl J. Cogdill	501 Joyce St., Houston 22, Tex.	10.00	"	Mr. C. A. Rennick
1/30	Mr. & Mrs. Stanford Alexander	3534 Sun Valley Dr., Houston 25, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Toby Chotiner
	The Ruth Class, M.E. Church % Ruth Davis, Treas. Class	Nocona, Texas	5.00	Unallocated	Mr. D. G. Gardner
	Morris D. Mahaffey	4409 Watson St., Houston, Texas	10.00	"	Mr. W. O. Huebner
2/2	Marion Bond	426 Williamson Place, Corpus C., Tex.	20.00	"	Mrs. Margaret Hall
	Mary & L. H. Freeman	4510 Bryan St., Dallas, Texas	20.00	"	Mrs. Maggie Bastian Mrs. Earthman
	The Bank of New York, % K. A. Southworth, Jr., Vice President	48 Wall Street, N.Y. 15, N.Y.	25.00	Research	Mr. Waters S. Davis, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. Joe Edelman	2436 Glen Haven, Houston 25, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Mollie Weintraub Mr. Lewis Gardner
2/3	Miss Frankie Dossett	Box 505, Iraan, Texas	10.00	Unallocated	Mrs. Courtney Mellard
	Mr. Jules W. Kahn	4039 Martinshire, Houston 25, Tex.	5.00	"	Rueben B. Milligan
	The Sam P. Wordens	695 Rocky River Rd., Houston 27, Tex.	5.00	"	Mrs. Jeannie Hardy

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>	
2/3	Thelma & Al Royalty	3915 Villa Nova, Houston 5, Tex.	10.00	Research	Mrs. Louise Thomson	
	Mr. & Mrs. Jim Hayes	6207 Burgoyne, Houston 19, Tex.	10.00	"	W. A. Parish	
	Mr. & Mrs. John H. Meyers	1213 Berthea St., Houston 6, Tex.	5.00	"	W. A. Parish	
	Mrs. Tennyson & her homeroom % Janet Junker, Homeroom Sec.	2226 Shakespeare, Houston 25, Tex.	5.00	"	W. A. Parish	
2/4	Dr. Lawrence W. Schmidt	4708 Caroline, Houston 4, Tex.	5.00	Unallocated	Mrs. Murray M. Hall	
	Mrs. Terry Taylor	9506 Meldrum Lane, Houston, Tex.	2.00	"	Mrs. Murray M. Hall	
	American Legion Aux. Dist. 3 % Mrs. H. E. Merritt	Cuero, Texas	4.00	"	Mrs. Murray M. Hall	
	American Legion Aux. Unit No. 650, % Mrs. Verdie Fletcher, Sec. Mr. & Mrs. Belton Tatsch Mr. & Mrs. Max Lange	Harper, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. W. O. Fape G. F. Alsbrook Mrs. Paula Pape	
	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Bullock	416 S. Main St., Longview, Tex.	3.00	Research	T. E. Foster	
	The Eldridge Ryman Family	912 South First, Lufkin, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. W. Alvis Parish	
	Mrs. Andrew C. Wood	10230 Memorial Dr., Houston 24, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mr. W. Alvis Parish	
	Mr. Curtis Musgrove, Mr. Curtis Musgrove, Jr. % Mr. Ormonde Smith, Jr.	4101 San Jacinto, Houston 4, Tex.	10.00	Research	Mr. W. Alvis Parish	
	2/5	Mr. & Mrs. Carroll D. Simmons	3713 Locke Lane, Houston 19, Tex.	5.00	Unallocated	Mr. Charles Saunders
		Mr. & Mrs. Jesse W. Couch	3760 Chevy Chase Dr., Houston, Tex.	5.00	Research	W. A. Parish
Mrs. Loraine O. Gonzalez		48 Tiel Way, Houston 19, Tex.	10.00	Unallocated	John I. Evans	

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
2/6	Mrs. H. M. Lingle	4008 Childress, Houston 5, Tex.	3.50	Unallocated	Mrs. Edith Denney
	Dr. & Mrs. A. Q. Cato	4375 Faculty Lane, Houston 4, Tex.	7.50	Research	Mrs. Murray Hall
	Mrs. Rebecca Grassendonio	2302 Indiana, Houston 19, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mr. C. A. Rennick
2/9	Miss Katherine Kuhlmann	5742 Calhoun Rd., Houston 21, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mr. Charles Saunders
	Miss Dorothy Kuhlmann	3445 Wickersham Lane, Houston 27, T.	5.00	Research	Mr. Charles Saunders
	Thursday Bridge Club % Mrs. C. E. Carlock, Sec.	Box 485, Chillicothe, Texas	3.00	Unallocated	T. G. Stephenson
	Mr. & Mrs. Lester Sala	Route 2, Troup, Texas	5.00	Unallocated	Mrs. Dora Goforth Frazier G. Almond
	Mr. Max Wander	Am. Home Assurance Co., Brookshire, T.	10.00	Unallocated	Mr. R. R. Bains Mr. C. E. Rodecape
2/10	Mr. & Mrs. Ed Parkes	5815 Creswell Rd., Shreveport, La.	25.00	Research	Mr. W. A. Parish
	Shabby Shoppe, Inc. Antiques Mrs. William Hamer Hargrave Miss Hattie Aubrey Mathee Mrs. Bart Jones, Sr.	3902 Travis St., Houston 6, Tex.	20.00	Research	Mr. W. A. Parish
	Febens Chp. #764, O.E.S. Mrs. Mildred Sanders, Sec.	Box 126, Tornillo, Texas	10.00	Research	
	Mrs. R. S. Sterling % Walter G. Sterling	2134 Commerce Bldg., Houston 2, Tex.	15.00	Unallocated	John C. Watts, Jr.
	Corpus Christi Chp. Sweet Adelines, Inc., % Antoinette M. Moon, Treas.	834 Campbell, Corpus Christi, Tex.	5.00	Unallocated	Mrs. Margaret Hall
	Miss Betty Ann Palmer	800 Hancock, Corpus Christi, Tex.	5.00	Unallocated	Mrs. Margaret Hall
	Miss Jane E. Pfeifer	501 Driscoll Bldg., Corpus Christi	5.00	"	Mrs. Margaret Hall
	Miss Narcille Gouger	(No address)	5.00	"	Mrs. Margaret Hall
2/11	Miss Linnie Dunn Wiggin	3734 Willowick, Houston, Texas	10.00	Unallocated	Raymond Taft

1008

A-98

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
2/11 Cont'd	Mrs. Margaret E. Harris	8108 Barkley Dr., Houston 17, Tex.	2.00	Unallocated	Gordon Slagle
	Mrs. Adelle C. Pittman	6316 Westchester Ave., Houston 5, T.	5.00	Unallocated	Mr. Zack Taylor Redd
2/12	Mrs. Jesse M. Goss	Apt. 401, Hotel Plaza, Houston 6, T.	10.00	Unallocated	John C. Watts, Jr.
	Mr. & Mrs. John R. Jigon	4937 Holly, Bellaire 101, Tex.	5.00	Unallocated	Mrs. Ethel Harvey
	Mr. & Mrs. Robert O. McCarty, Jr. Dodd and Russ	625 Ashlawn Dr., New Orleans, La.	5.00	"	Mr. Gus Young
	Miss Anna Haas	1814 Bissonnet, Houston 5, Tex.	3.00	"	Mrs. Hazel Gustarvus
	Mr. & Mrs. William H. Barker	7047 Linden St., Houston, 17, Tex.	10.00	Pediatrics (for purchase of books)	Mr. Lester Kuehn
2/13	Dr. John Snyder	616 Citizens Nat'l Bank Bldg., Brownwood, Texas	5.00	Research	Dwight Warren
	Dr. & Mrs. D. L. Hunt	710 Pinehaven, Houston, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. Murray Hall
2/16	Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Brooke	3851 Chevy Chase, Houston 19, Tex.	10.00	Research	Mr. John C. Watts, Jr.
	Mrs. Erwin E. Grimes	Rt. #7, Box 308A, Houston 24, Tex.	10.00	Research	Mrs. Donald Brewington
	Mr. & Mrs. Ernest McClelland	Box 5392, Sonora, Texas	3.00	Unallocated	Hilton Turney
2/17	Miss Corinne Britt	905 Louisiana, Corpus Christi, Tex.	5.00	Unallocated	Mrs. Margaret Hall
	Mrs. Eunice H. Leavitt	4870 Creek Bend Dr., Bellaire, Tex.	15.00	Unallocated	Mrs. George Stevens
	Mr. & Mrs. Paul A. Condit	4870 Creek Bend Dr., Bellaire, Tex.	5.00	"	Mrs. George Stevens
	Mrs. Mabel McLeod	4529 Benning Dr., Houston 35, Tex.	5.00	Research	Mrs. C. E. Roco
	Mr. A. S. Winfree, Jr.	500 East Texas St., Leesville, La.	65.00	Research	

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>MEMORIAL TO</u>
2/18	Mr. & Mrs. I. D. Wafer	Box 117, Plessanton, Texas	5.00	Unallocated	Mrs. A. L. Cannon
2/20	"Britelites", Women's Service Club of the Light Co. Pres. Miss Roselyn Hwieter	Houston Lighting & Power Co. Electric Bldg., Houston 1, Tex.	25.00	Research	Mr. W. A. Parish
2/23	Mr. & Mrs. Herwin W. Nussbaum	7332 Staffordshire, Apt. 2, Houston 25, Tex.	2.50	Unallocated	Mrs. Jeanette Dannenbaum
	From Co-workers of the Union Oil Co. of California % William W. Henry	P.O. Box 1224, OCS, Lafayette, La.	55.00	Research	Claude E. Livingston
	Mr. J. C. Brooks	3851 Chevy Chase, Houston 19, Tex.	10.00	Research	Miss Mattie Moore
	Mr. Frank E. Russell	7706 Highmeadow, Houston, Tex.	10.00	Research	P. E. Leonard, Jr.
	La Porte Chapter No. 683, O.E.S. % Mrs. Delchen Franks, Treas.	P.O. Box 754, La Porte, Tex.	25.00	Research	
2/24	Anonymous		3.00	Patient Welfare	
	Dr. & Mrs. Earl Waddell	5802 Belmark, Houston 21, Tex.	3.00	Leukemia Research	Kathleen Childs
	Mrs. Iris LeMay	5701 Jackson, Apt. 909, Houston 4	10.00 10.00	Research "	Mrs. J. Evetts Haley Mr. Charles R. Hrdlicka
	Mr. & Mrs. Cecil Housh	3273 Del Monte Dr., Houston 19, Tex.	5.00	Unallocated	Father & Uncle of Mr. & Mrs. C. E. McDonald
	Rainbow Girls of Houston Heights, Assembly #10, % Mrs. Hazel Martindale, Mother Advisor	1019 Dorothy St., Houston 8, Tex.	5.00	Unallocated	Mrs. Mollie Henderson

689804
252

853

TOTALS FOR DONATIONS:

Various Donors Unallocated Gift Fund		\$1,267.50
Various Donors Surgery Department		15.00
Research:		
Cancer Research	\$2,791.34	
Research in Leukemia in Children	22.50	
Leukemia Research	113.50	
Research in Leomyosarcoma	10.50	
Pediatric Research	136.50	
A. J. Gruner & Howard Levy Memorial		
Melanoma Research Fund	<u>30.00</u>	3,104.34
Various Donors Reactor Study Fund		10.00
Various Donors Patients Welfare		336.04
Various Donors Pediatric Patients		182.89
Various Donors Bldg. & Equip. Fund		76.00
James Anderson Memorial Fund		40.00
Mike Hogg Fund for International Clinical		
Conference		100.00
Administrative Contingency Fund		25.00
Symposium Banquet		100.00
Various Donors Volunteer Department		<u>260.00</u>
Total		<u>\$5,516.77</u>

Dept. of Anatomy

854

~~854~~

~~854~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

February 23, 1959

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Wilson:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin.

Anatomy

1. Change the status of Dr. Hal T. Weathersby, Assistant Professor, to Associate Professor, effective January 1, 1959, with no change in his annual salary rate. Dr. Weathersby is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable from the Department of Anatomy. (RBC No. 64)

Anesthesiology

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. D. W. Maas, Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology without salary, effective December 9, 1958.

Internal Medicine

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Sven G. Eliasson, Assistant Professor, effective February 1, 1959, from \$10,000 to \$11,000, payable as follows: \$10,500 from the Department of Internal Medicine and \$500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. Dr. Eliasson is presently budgeted at \$10,000 payable as follows: \$9,500 from the Department of Internal Medicine and \$500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 57) *(Appe. Committee)*

4. Continue the appointment of Dr. Robert B. Giles, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ -time) at a salary of \$1,500 effective May 1, 1959, payable as follows: \$750 from United States Public Health Service Grant A-2071(C1) and \$750 from United States Public Health Service Grant A-1607(C1). Dr. Giles is presently budgeted at \$1,500 for the period from December 1, 1958 through April 30, 1959, payable as follows: \$1,000 from United States Public Health Service Grant A-1607(C) and \$500 from United States Public Health Service Grant A-2071(C1). (RBC No. 62)

5. Appoint Fouad Anis Bashour, M.D., as Instructor, effective February 1, 1959, at an annual salary rate of \$7,500, payable from the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC No. 70)

6. Change the status of Dr. Morris Horn from Clinical Instructor to Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, effective January 7, 1959.

7. Change the status of Dr. William C. Grater from Clinical Instructor to Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, effective January 1, 1959.

8. Appoint William Crockett Cheers Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor without salary, effective February 1, 1959.

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Calvin Radin, Clinical Instructor without salary, effective December 31, 1958.

10. Appoint Kerfoot P. Walter, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Assistant without salary, effective July 1, 1959.

11. Appoint Marietta Crowder, M.D., as Clinical Assistant without salary, effective July 1, 1959.

Obstetrics and Gynecology

12. Appoint Harwin Jamison, M.D., as Instructor for the period from January 1, 1959 through June 30, 1959, at a salary of \$3,000 payable from the Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 54)

13. Appoint Charles H. Bruce, M.D., as Clinical Instructor without salary, effective January 19, 1959.

Pathology

14. Increase the annual salary rate of William A. Bonner, Research Scientist I, effective January 1, 1959, from \$8,160 to \$8,520 payable from the Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant for Research on TV Techniques in the Study of Normal and Cancer Cells. (RBC No. 56)

15. Appoint V. A. Stenbridge, M.D., as Associate Professor in Pathology, effective March 1, 1959, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable as follows: \$15,000 from Department of Pathology budget and \$2,500 from American Medical Education Foundation. (RBC No. 71)

Pediatrics

16. Change the status of Dr. Alvis F. Johnson, Jr., from Clinical Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ -time) to Clinical Associate Professor ($\frac{1}{2}$ -time), effective November 3, 1958, with no change in his annual salary. Dr. Johnson is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$4,750 payable from the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC No. 63)

17. Change the status of Dr. Donald B. Cheek from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor, effective January 1, 1959, with no change in his annual salary rate; effective March 1, 1959, increase his annual salary rate to \$10,000 payable from the Pediatrics Department budget. Dr. Cheek is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC Nos. 65 & 72)

18. Change the status of Dr. John A. James from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor, effective January 1, 1959, with no change in his annual salary rate; effective March 1, 1959, increase his annual salary rate to \$9,500 payable from the Pediatrics Department budget. Dr. James is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,500 payable from the the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC Nos. 66 & 73) (Executive Committee Action)

Pharmacology

19. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. James Holman, Assistant Professor, Clinical ($\frac{1}{3}$ -time), from January 1, 1959 through August 31, 1959. Dr. Holman is budgeted at an annual salary of \$2,320 payable from the Department of Pharmacology. (RBC No. 67)

20. Change the status of Dr. William R. Beavers, Assistant Professor, from February 1, 1959 through July 31, 1959, to Clinical Assistant Professor ($\frac{1}{4}$ -time), at a salary of \$1,032.48 for this period, to be paid as follows: \$132.48 from the American Cyanamid Company-Lederle Medical Faculty Award and \$900 from the Department of Pharmacology. Dr. Beavers is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,260 payable as follows: \$1,060 from American Cyanamid Company-Lederle Medical Faculty Award and \$7,200 from the Department of Pharmacology. Dr. Beavers will revert to full-time status on August 1, 1959. (RBC No. 68)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

21. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. Vann S. Taylor, Assoc. Prof. (without tenure), from November 1 through November 20, 1958. Dr. Taylor is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$10,500 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, \$500 from American Medical Education Foundation, and \$1,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 55)

Psychiatry

22. Appoint Austin Jack Jernigan, Ph.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry without salary, effective February 1, 1959.

23. Appoint Richard Austin, Jr., M.A., as Clinical Assistant in Psychiatry (Psychology) without salary, effective January 5, 1959.

2858
~~6010~~

Radiology

24. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Dr. Murry Schonfeld, Clinical Instructor ($\frac{1}{2}$ -time), from November 1, through November 30, 1958. Dr. Schonfeld is budgeted at an annual salary of \$8,000 for half-time services, payable from the Department of Radiology budget. (RBC No. 58)

25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert Green, Clinical Assistant without salary, effective November 17, 1958.

Surgery

26. Change the status of Dr. Hubert J. Seale from Assistant Professor (Clinical, $\frac{1}{5}$ -time) at an annual salary of \$1,600 payable from the Department of Surgery budget, to Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology without salary, effective December 31, 1958. (RBC No. 59)

27. Appoint Ernest Poulos, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery without salary, effective January 26, 1959.

28. Appoint Austin Barrow, M.D., as Clinical Assistant in Orthopedic Surgery without salary, effective November 15, 1958.

29. Appoint Thomas McSwain, M.D., as Fellow in Thoracic Surgery for the period from January 1, 1959, through February 11, 1958, at a monthly salary of \$514 payable from Dallas Heart Association Cardiac Laboratory Coordinator of Research Account. (RBC No. 60)

Physical Plant

30. Create a new account for enlarging and remodeling the Internal Medicine Conference Room by the transfer of \$2,050 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment. (RBC No. 53)

31. Approve the appropriation from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment of \$5,100 for Removal of Temporary Buildings, to cover the advertising and miscellaneous costs in addition to the Contractor's cost. Also, approve the award of the contract in the amount of \$5,000 for this project to the Kelly-White Company, 4146 Rosa Road, Dallas, Texas. This project was authorized by the Board of Regents on September 20, 1958. (RBC No. 74)

Medical Electronics Laboratory

32. Increase the annual salary of Harry Stokes, Engineering Technician I, effective February 1, 1959, from \$6,468 to \$6,780, payable from the Medical Electronics Laboratory budget. (RBC No. 61)

33. Without change in full-time appointments from all sources, reduce the appointments for Engineering Technicians I Lee R. Reid and Harry Stokes from full-time to three-fourths time from the Medical Electronics Laboratory General Budget, effective February 1, 1959, reducing the salary rate for each person paid from this source from \$6,780 to \$5,085. Create the position of Secretary (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$1,662 per annum, effective February 1, 1959, transferring \$969.50 from the funds realized from the reductions in appointments above and increasing the appropriation for Equipment \$1,008 from the balance of these funds.

Approve the creation of the "Instrument Repair and Development Revolving Account" and the appointments for one-fourth time services of Engineering Technicians I Lee R. Reid and Harry Stokes, each at a salary rate of \$1,695, effective February 1, 1959, with no change in their total annual salary rate of \$6,780 each. Credits will accrue to this account from services rendered departments. (RBC No. 69)

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective January 1, 1959, unless otherwise indicated:

1. Appointments

Paul K. Conner, M.D., Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine
Kenneth Leggett, Jr. M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology
Paul MacDonald, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology
(effective December 1, 1958)
Lawrence William Martin, M.D., Clinical Fellow in Psychiatry
(effective July 1, 1959)
Jack E. Ponder, M.D., Clinical Fellow in Psychiatry
James H. Pollock, M.D., Clinical Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

1-67

FELLOWS - continued

2. Change of Status

Mohinder Sambhi, M.D., to Clinical Fellow in Experimental Medicine
Evelyn V. Hess, M.D., to Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine
(effective October 15, 1958)
Adel Gafar Nafrawi, M.D., to Clinical Fellow in Thoracic Surgery

3. Resignations

George Berberian, M.D., Fellow in Surgery (effective January 30, 1959)
Chang Keun Kim, M.D., Clinical Fellow in Thoracic Surgery
(effective January 30, 1959)

REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES WITH PAY IN EXCESS OF TWO WEEKS: I recommend that Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor of Microbiology, be relieved from his ordinary duties at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School for the period from June 15 to September 5, 1959, and for that period be reassigned to a special research project at the Marine Biological Laboratories at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, his salary to be paid during that period but the travel to be performed without expense to the University.

EXTENSION TEACHING HONORARIA: Approve the payment of honoraria to faculty members for lecturers as follows:

1. Postgraduate Teaching Program
Dr. Frank Harrison, Associate Dean \$20
(November 20, 1958-Wellington, Texas)
2. Occupational Therapy from Interagency Contract No. 4413-312
Dr. William T. Moore, Instructor in Psychiatry 60
(December 5 and December 12, 1958)
Dr. Wm. S. Bell, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry 90
(October 31, November 3 and December 3, 1958)
Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine 60
(October 20 and October 22, 1958)
Dr. Norman W. Carter, Instructor in Internal Medicine 60
(October 1 and October 8, 1958)
Dr. Kemp Clark, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery 60
(November 7 and November 14, 1958)
Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine 90
(December 1, December 3 and December 8, 1958)
Dr. Jerry Stirman, Associate Professor of Surgery 30
(January 5, 1959)
Dr. Jack Martin, Instructor in Psychiatry 30
(January 9, 1959)
Dr. Charles Simmons, Instructor in Psychiatry 30
(January 16, 1959)

5-12-6

CHANGES IN CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PROGRAM: Approve the following changes in the Classified Personnel Program, effective immediately:

1. Delete

<u>CLASS</u>		<u>MONTHLY</u>	<u>ANNUAL</u>	<u>STEP NUMBER</u>
0035	Business Administrative Assistant	\$351-445	\$4212-5340	31

2. Add

<u>CLASS</u>		<u>MONTHLY</u>	<u>ANNUAL</u>	<u>STEP NUMBER</u>
0022	Administrative Secretary	\$335-424	\$4020-5088	30

5-16

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend approval of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, expenses to be paid from Conferences, Lectures and Attendance at Scientific Meetings unless otherwise indicated:

1. Dr. Paul April, Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 22-24, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Southern Society for Clinical Research; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant A-2071(C1).

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS - continued

2. Dr. Jack A. Barnett, Fellow in Internal Medicine, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on May 2-6, 1959, to attend the meeting of the American Federation for Clinical Research and American Society of Clinical Investigation; expenses to be paid from Dallas Heart Grant #9208.
3. Dr. William R. Beavers, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 12-18, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology.
4. Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor of Radiology, to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on February 24-26, 1959, to represent the institution at the meeting of the Biophysical Society; and to Atlanta, Georgia, on April 24-26, 1959, to lead a panel discussion at the meeting of the Association of University Radiologists.
5. Dr. W. W. Burr, Jr., to Ardmore, Oklahoma, on February 20, 1959, to attend the meeting honoring Dr. P. P. Cohen; expenses to be paid from Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT (40-1)-1988-4198.
6. Dr. Norman Carter, Instructor in Internal Medicine, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 21-25, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Southern Federation for Clinical Research and the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation, expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant 2A-5028(C2); to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 13-20, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the Federated Societies and the American Physiological Society; to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on May 2-6, 1959, to present a paper at the meetings of the American Society for Clinical Investigation and the American Federation for Clinical Research; and to Hershey, Pennsylvania, on June 4-9, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Cardiovascular Training Grant Program Directors, expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Cardiovascular Training Grant.
7. Dr. Carleton B. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 22-25, to attend the meetings of the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation and the Southern Section of the American Federation for Clinical Research; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant H-3071..
8. Dr. William R. Conte, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, to Washington, D.C., on January 15-17, 1959, to attend the meeting of Southern Professors of Psychiatry; expenses to be paid from Psychiatry Research & Training Grant #3260.
9. Dr. Seymour Eisenberg, Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 21-28, 1959, to attend the meetings of the Southern Society for Clinical Research and American Federation for Clinical Research; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant H-3718.
10. Mr. James W. Finney, Clinical Assistant in Microbiology, to New York City, New York, on March 9-13, 1959, to observe research techniques; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant H-2153(C3).
11. Dr. Daniel W. Foster, Resident in Medicine, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 21-25, 1959, to attend the meetings of the Southern Federation for Clinical Research and the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation, expenses to be paid from Dallas Heart Association Grant #8258; and to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on May 2-6, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Federation for Clinical Research and the American Society of Clinical Investigation.
12. Dr. W. W. Goldman, Fellow in Pathology, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 20-25, 1959, to attend the meetings of the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group and the Southern Society for Clinical Research; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant CY-3796.
13. Dr. Andres Goth, Professor of Pharmacology, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 11-19, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology; expenses to be paid from Welch Foundation Grant 250.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS - continued

14. Dr. Arthur Grollman, Professor of Experimental Medicine, to Chicago, Illinois, on April 24-27, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the American College of Physicians.
15. Miss M. Joanne Guest, Research Technician II in Internal Medicine, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 21-25, 1959, to attend the meetings of the Southern Federation for Clinical Research and the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant H-2944.
16. Dr. Frank Harrison, Professor of Anatomy, to Seattle, Washington, on March 30-April 5, 1959, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Anatomists; expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Travel Fund.
17. Dr. Evelyn Hess, Clinical Fellow in Internal Medicine, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 22-24, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Southern Society for Clinical Research; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant A-2071(C1).
18. Dr. Betty W. Hunter, Fellow in Internal Medicine, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 21-24, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation and American Federation for Clinical Research, expenses to be paid from Lederle Grant #8304; and to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on May 2-6, 1959, to attend the meeting of the American Federation for Clinical Research and American Society of Clinical Investigation; expenses to be paid from Dallas Heart Grant #9208.
19. Dr. John A. James, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, to Little Rock, Arkansas, on January 15-16, 1959, to attend the Pediatric Education Meeting; expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Travel Fund.
20. Dr. M. T. Jenkins, Professor of Anesthesiology, to New York City, on January 16-18, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Association of University Anesthetists, expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Fund #7594; and to Phoenix, Arizona, on April 4-12, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Examiners for the Oral Examinations of the American Board of Anesthesiology, expenses to be paid from Children's Medical Center Anesthesiology Fund # 7590.
21. Dr. John M. Johnston, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 11-19, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Society of Biological Chemists; and to Ardmore, Oklahoma, on February 20, 1959, to attend the meeting honoring Dr. P. P. Cohen, expenses to be paid from Williams-Waterman Grant #8136.
22. Dr. Irwin J. Knopf, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, to Little Rock, Arkansas, on February 28-March 1, 1959, to attend Southwestern Conference of Psychologists in Medical Schools; expenses to be paid from Psychiatry Research & Training Fund #3260.
23. Mr. Jack Krohmer, Assistant Professor of Radiology, to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on February 25-27, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Biophysical Society, expenses to be paid from American Medical Education Foundation; to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on May 18-20, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Radiation Research Society and the American Association of Physicists in Medicine, expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Travel Fund; and to Denver, Colorado, on July 6-9, 1959, to lead a panel discussion at the meeting of the American Society of X-ray Technicians.
24. Dr. Robert L. Leon, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, to Washington, D.C., on January 15-16, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Association of Southern Professors of Psychiatry, expenses to be paid from Psychiatry Research and Training Fund #3260; and to San Francisco, California, on March 30-April 3, 1959, to attend the meetings of the American Orthopsychiatric Association and the American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children, expenses to be paid from Psychiatry Research & Training Fund #3260.

850 ~~3210~~ ~~3210~~
OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS - continued

25. Dr. Jack Martin, Instructor in Psychiatry, to San Francisco, California, on March 26-April 3, 1959, to present a paper at the meetings of the American Orthopsychiatric Association and the American Association of Psychiatric Clinics for Children; expenses to be paid from Psychiatry Research and Training Fund #3260.
26. Dr. Daniel Martinez, Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology, to Chicago, Illinois, on March 15-22, 1959, to attend a course on reconstructive middle ear surgery; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant B-1647.
27. Dr. Ben Merrick, Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, to Chicago, Illinois, on February 6-7, 1959, to attend the Coordinators Meeting of the Medical Education for National Defense Program; expenses to be paid from the MEND Contract.
28. Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, Associate Professor of Pathology, to Boston, Massachusetts, on April 22-26, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Society of Pathologists and Bacteriologists; and to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 9-12, 1959, to attend the meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research, expenses to be paid from Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT-(40-1)2478.
29. Dr. E. E. Muirhead, Professor of Pathology, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 20-22, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group and Blood Club; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant CY-3796.
30. Dr. Robert M. Pike, Professor of Microbiology, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 13-17, 1959, to present a paper at the Federation Meetings.
31. Dr. E. L. Pratt, Professor of Pediatrics, to Buck Hill Falls, Pennsylvania, on May 6-9, 1959, to attend the meeting of the American Pediatric Society as a member of the Governing Board; expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Travel Fund.
32. Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 21-24, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the Southern Society for Clinical Research; expenses to be paid from Faculty Gifts #7788.
33. Dr. Floyd C. Rector, Jr., Instructor in Internal Medicine, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 8-19, 1959, to present a paper at the meetings of the Federated Societies, American Physiological Society.
34. Dr. Herbert Rumsfeld, Jr., Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 11-19, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Physiological Society, expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant A-1237(C2); and to Ardmore, Oklahoma, on February 20, 1959, to attend the meeting honoring Dr. P. P. Cohen, expenses to be paid from Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT-(40-1)-1988-4198.
35. Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, to Washington, D.C., on January 18-20, 1959, to attend a Medical Education for National Defense Symposium, expenses to be paid from the MEND Contract; and to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on May 2-6, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Federation for Clinical Research and the American Society of Clinical Investigation.
36. Miss Mary Louise Schulze, Research Associate in Microbiology, to New York City, New York, on January 12-19, 1959, to attend a Symposium of the New York Academy of Science; expenses to be paid from the American Medical Education Foundation Grant.
37. Dr. Holbrooke S. Seltzer, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 21-25, 1959, to attend the meetings of the Southern Society for Clinical Research and the American Federation for Clinical Research; and to Chicago, Illinois on March 1-7, 1959, to consult with Dr. R. Metz, at Northwestern University concerning research problems; expenses to be paid from the Lilly Grant.

861 ~~861~~ ~~861~~
OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS - continued

38. Dr. Tom Shires, Assistant Professor of Surgery, to Denver, Colorado, on February 11-14, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Society of University Surgeons; expenses to be paid from Faculty Gifts for Surgery #8048.
39. Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 13-18, 1959, to meet with the other Editors of the Journal of Lipid Chemistry, expenses to be paid from Dallas Heart Association Grant #8258; to Atlantic City, New Jersey, and Durham, North Carolina, on April 27-May 6, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Federation for Clinical Research and the American Society of Clinical Investigation and lecture at Duke University Medical School; on June 13-21, to Meridian, New Hampshire, to attend the Gordon Conference on Lipid Metabolism, expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant H-2944.
40. Dr. Andrew B. Small, Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery, to Chicago, Illinois, on February 6-7, 1959, to attend the Coordinators Meeting of the Medical Education for National Defense Program; expenses to be paid from the MEND Contract.
41. Dr. Jerry Stirman, Associate Professor of Surgery, to Denver, Colorado, on February 11-16, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Society of University Surgeons; expenses to be paid from Faculty Gifts for Surgery Grant #8048.
42. Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor of Psychiatry, to Little Rock, Arkansas, on February 28-March 1, 1959, to attend the Regional Research Conference of the American Psychiatric Association; expenses to be paid from Psychiatry Research and Training Fund #3260.
43. Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor of Microbiology, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 13-17, 1959, to attend the Federation Meetings; expenses to be paid from Caruth Fund #8388.
44. Dr. Hsi Ching Teng, Instructor in Medicine, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 13-18, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the Federated Societies and the American Physiological Society.
45. Dr. John C. Vanatta, Professor of Physiology, to Bethesda, Maryland, on March 3-7, 1959, to attend the Symposium on Extremes of Environment of the Medical Education for National Defense Program, expenses to be paid from the MEND Contract; to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 12-18, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant H-1574(C4); and to Buenos Aires, Argentina, on August 6-18, 1959, to present a paper at the XXI International Congress of Physiological Sciences, expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant H-1574(C5).
46. Dr. Donald S. Wiggans, Associate Professor of Biochemistry, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on April 11-19, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Institute of Nutrition; and to Ardmore, Oklahoma, on February 20, 1959, to attend the meeting honoring Dr. P. P. Cohen, expenses to be paid from Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT-(40-1)-1988-4198.
47. Dr. Ben Wilson, Professor of Surgery, to Denver, Colorado, on February 11-16, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Society of University Surgeons; expenses to be paid from Faculty Gifts for Surgery #8048.
48. Dr. Russell H. Wilson, Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 20-25, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the Southern Society for Clinical Research; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant H-2153(C3).
49. Dr. Robert E. Windom, Fellow in Internal Medicine, to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 21-25, 1959, to attend the meetings of the Southern Society for Clinical Research and the Southern Section of the American Federation for Clinical Research, expenses to be paid from Merch, Sharpe & Dohme Grant #8324; and to Atlantic City, New Jersey, on May 2-6, 1959, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Federation for Clinical Research and the American Society of Clinical Investigation.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS - continued

862

~~862~~
~~862~~
~~862~~

50. Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine, to New York City, New York, on December 15, 1958, to discuss research with officials of the National Foundation; to New Orleans, Louisiana, on January 22-24, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Southern Society for Clinical Research; and to Washington, D.C., and New York City, New York, on February 5-9, 1959, to attend the meeting of the Arthritis Training Program Directors Conference; expenses for all the trips to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant A-2071(C1).

51. Dr. Arnold Zucker, Fellow in Psychiatry, to New York City, New York, on January 19-23, 1959, to attend the meeting of the American Group Psychotherapy Association; expenses to be paid from Psychiatry Research and Training Fund #3260.

52. Dr. Donald Cheek, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, to Buck Hill Falls, Pennsylvania, on May 4-10, 1959, to attend the meeting of the American Pediatric Society; expenses to be paid from United States Public Health Service Grant A-2348.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: Approval of the following contracts and grants and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors of the grants. Items 28, 35 and 37 have been previously reported and documented.

1. Graduate Training 2A-5154(CS)
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Attention: John F. Sherman, Ph.D., Deputy Chief
Extramural Programs
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Graduate Training in Arthritis
Dr. Morris Ziff
July 1, 1959 - June 30, 1960
\$13,165

USPHS

S-596-2A-5154

2. Research Grant A-1522(C2)
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Attention: John F. Sherman, Ph.D., Deputy Chief
Extramural Programs
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Absorption and Transport of Labeled Lipids
Dr. H. C. Tidwell and Dr. William Burr
May 1, 1959 - April 30, 1960
\$9,430

S-58A-A-1522

3. Research Grant A-1607(C2)
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Attention: John F. Sherman, Ph.D., Deputy Chief
Extramural Programs
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Interrelationship of Plasma Hexosamines, Antibodies and Amyloid
Dr. Robert B. Giles, Jr.
May 1, 1959 - April 30, 1960
\$11,517

S-58A-A-1607

4. Research Grant A-2700
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Attention: John F. Sherman, Ph.D., Deputy Chief
Extramural Programs
National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Glucagon Assay
Drs. Roger H. Unger and Leonard L. Madison
January 1, 1959 - December 31, 1959
\$5,543

S-58A-A-2700
A+I

263
~~263~~
~~263~~
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

5. Research Grant C-3694(C1)
Department of Health, Education & Welfare
Attention: R. G. Meader, Ph.D., Chief
Research Grants Branch
National Cancer Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Cigarette smoke, arsenic, cancer of the lung problem
Drs. Holland, R. Wilson, D. Clark & Lanz
April 1, 1959 - March 31, 1960
\$11,506
6. Research Grant CY-3796(C1)
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Attention: R. G. Meader, Ph.D., Chief
Research Grants Branch
National Cancer Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Southwest cancer chemotherapy study
Dr. E. E. Muirhead
January 1959 - December 31, 1959
\$26,037
7. Research Grant CY-4208
Department of Health, Education & Welfare
Attention: R. G. Meader, Ph.D., Chief
Research Grants Branch
National Cancer Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Leukemia in children, comparison of treatments
Dr. E. L. Pratt and Dr. J. A. Whitaker
December 1, 1958 - November 30, 1959
\$5,935
8. Research Grant E-880(C2)
Department of Health, Education & Welfare
Attention: Leonard Karel, Ph.D., Chief
Extramural Programs
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Effect of oxygen tension on tubercle bacilli
Drs. L. Ruth Guy and John S. Chapman
January 1, 1959 - December 31, 1959
\$8,867
9. Research Grant E-2500
Department of Health, Education & Welfare
Attention: Leonard Karel, Ph.D., Chief
Extramural Programs
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Host Parasite Relationship of Schistosomes
Dr. Donald V. Moore
January 1, 1959 - December 31, 1959
\$11,391
10. Research Grant E-2524
Department of Health, Education & Welfare
Attention: Leonard Karel, Ph.D., Chief
Extramural Programs
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Laboratory Acquired Infections and Accidents
Drs. S. Edward Sulkin and Robert M. Pike
January 1, 1959 - December 31, 1959
\$2,300

561b-C-3694

562d

562e

64a

64h

64j

864 ~~SECRET~~
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

11. Research Fellowship Supply Grant EF-8852
Department of Health, Education & Welfare
Attention: Paul Q. Peterson, M.D., Assistant Director
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Mechanism of the Tuberculin-Type Reaction
Dr. J. P. Sanford in behalf of Dr. Jack A. Barnett
September 1, 1958 - August 31, 1959
\$500 65a
12. Research Grant H-4124
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Attention: James Watt, M.D., Director
National Heart Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Isolation of Hypotensive Principle from Renal Extracts
Dr. Arthur Grollman
January 1, 1959 - December 31, 1959
\$14,490 68d
13. Research Fellowship Supply Grant HF-8073(C)
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Attention: James Watt, M.D. Director
National Heart Institute
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
The Determination of Ventricular Power Production in Human
Beings by Use of Biplane Fluorography
Dr. C. B. Chapman in behalf of Dr. B. O. Baker Jr.,
September 19, 1958 - September 18, 1959
\$500 69c
14. Research Grant KG-6018
Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Attention: Richard R. Willey, Ph.D., Chief
Research Grants Branch
Division of General Medical Sciences
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda 14, Maryland
Tissue CO₂: Chemical Forms and Exchange Rates
Dr. Alan M. Thompson
February 1, 1959 - January 31, 1960
\$9,500 71c
15. Department of the Army
Contract DA-18-064-404-CML-113
Modification No. 3
Establishment of final overhead rate at 41% of Salaries & Wages for the period
from September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 5-56a
16. Department of the Army-Office of the Surgeon General
Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-402
Modification No. 6
Establishment of final overhead rate at 41% of Salaries & Wages for the period
from September 1, 1956 through December 31, 1956 56b
17. Department of the Army-Office of the Surgeon General
Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-519
Modification No. 6
Establishment of final overhead rate at 41% of Salaries & Wages for the period
from September 1, 1956 through June 30, 1957 56c
18. Department of the Army-Office of the Surgeon General
Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-662
Modification No. 6
Establishment of final overhead rate at 41% of Salaries & Wages for the period
from September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 56d

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

19. Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Contract No. Nonr-2770(00)
Medical Education for National Disaster
Dr. A. J. Gill
January 1, 1959 - September 30, 1959
\$3,500 57b
20. Interagency Contract 4413-334
Texas Woman's University
Denton, Texas
Psychiatric Nursing
Dr. R. L. Stubblefield
November 17, 1958 - June 30, 1959
\$3,000 5-95d
21. Interagency Contract 4413-327
Texas State Department of Health
Technical Assistant for Regional Cardiac Center
Department of Pediatrics
November 12, 1958 - June 30, 1959
\$3,000 5-95c
22. United States Atomic Energy Commission
Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2478
Research on Ultra-Violet Irradiation Induced Damage in Living Cells
Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery
December 9, 1958 - October 31, 1959
\$15,812 55b
23. Atomic Energy Commission Grant BM-26-59
Attention: C. W. Shilling, M.D., Deputy Director
Division of Biology and Medicine
Washington 25, D.C.
Educational and Training Program in the Field of Nuclear Technology as
applied to Life Sciences-Purchase of Equipment and Materials
Dr. F. J. Bonte
November 21, 1958 - November 20, 1959
\$7,000 55c
24. From the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc.
(Mr. Walter Winchell, Treasurer, 730 Fifth Avenue, New York 19,
New York) the award of a grant for the purchase of a Fluorescent
Microscope and related equipment in connection with a research
project on "An Investigation of the Nucleic Acid Metabolism in
Leukemia using Chemical, Physical, and Immunologic Techniques" for
the period November 1, 1958 through October 31, 1959, under the
direction of Drs. Jo Anne Whitaker and Teresa J. Vietti, deposited
to "The Damon Runyon Fund-Grant DRG-460(T)" (Account 8772) \$3,700.00 5-178a
25. From the Lena E. Callier Trust for Hard of Hearing and Deaf
through the First National Bank in Dallas (Mr. Harry C. Mayer,
Assistant Trust Officer, Dallas, Texas) a grant for the
purchase of certain audiometer equipment, deposited to "Lena
E. Callier Trust Fund for Problems of Hard-of-Hearing under
direction of Chairman, Division of Otolaryngology" (Account 8034) 1,305.00 5-163.5
26. From Pitman-Moore Company (Dr. Carl A. Bunde, Vice President,
Research, P. O. Box 1656, Indianapolis 6, Indiana) a grant
for continuing research on "Electrolyte Balance as Etiological
Factors in Hypertension" under the direction of Dr. John C.
Vanatta, for the period January 1, 1959 through June 30, 1959,
deposited to "Pitman Moore Co.-Etiological Factors in
Hypertension" (Account 8570) 3,750.00 5-174

886
~~886~~ ~~886~~
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

- ✓ 27. From the Texas Heart Association, Inc. (Mr. Ernest T. Guy, Executive Director, 404 Jesse H. Jones Library Building, Houston 25, Texas) the award of a Research Fellowship in Clinical Cardiology under the direction of Dr. Carleton B. Chapman, deposited to "Texas Heart Association-Research Fellowship in Clinical Cardiology" (Account 9254) \$4,600.00 *S-176.6*
- ✓ 28. From the American Cancer Society (Dr. G. Congdon Wood, Administrator for Institutional Grants, 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York) the sixth and final installment on Grant #IN-22 for Institutional research for the period September 1, 1957 through February 28, 1959, under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Chairman of Southwestern Medical School Institutional Research Grant Committee, deposited to "American Cancer Society Institutional Research Grant #IN-22" (Account 8730) 2,500.00 *S-158a*
- ✓ 29. From the American Cancer Society, Inc. (Dr. G. Congdon Wood, Administrator for Institutional Grants, 521 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York) continued support of institutional research by the award of Grant #IN-22A for the period March 1, 1959 through February 29, 1960, under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Chairman of Southwestern Medical School Institutional Research Grant Committee, to be deposited to "American Cancer Society Institutional Research Grant #IN-22A" (Account 8720) 15,000.00 *Final S-158a*
- ✓ 30. From Corn Products Company (Mr. Robert G. Ruark, Vice-President, Technical Division, 17 Battery Place, New York 4, New York) a supplemental grant for continuance of a research project under the direction of Dr. Marvin Siperstein entitled "To determine whether or not the administration of unsaturated fats in the form of Mazola Oil would be effective in reversing the course of established atherosclerosis in man", deposited to "Corn Products Refining Co.-Research on Atherosclerosis" (Account 8236) 2,000.00 *Ruark S-163e*
- ✓ 31. From U. S. Vitamin Corporation, Arlington-Funk Laboratories Division (Dr. Harvey S. Sadew, Field Director, 250 East 43rd Street, New York 17, New York) a continuation grant for research under the direction of Dr. Leonard L. Madison on "Effects of DBI on peripheral glucose utilization in normal and diabetic subjects" for the period December 1, 1958 through November 30, 1959, to be paid in monthly installments, deposited to "U. S. Vitamin Corp.-DBI Research" (Account 8362) 5,500.00 *S-188a*
- ✓ 32. From The Robert A. Welch Foundation (Dr. W. O. Milligan, Director of Research, P. O. Box 1892, Houston 1, Texas) the award of continued support for the following research projects
- ✓ (a) "Chemistry of Histamine Release" under the direction of Dr. Andres Goth, for the period November 1, 1959 through October 31, 1961 26,610.00 *S-179 - 7. min*
 - ✓ (b) "Chemical Mechanisms in Protein and Lipid Metabolism" under the direction of Drs. H. C. Tidwell, W. W. Burr, Jr., Donald S. Wiggans, and H. W. Rumsfeld, for the period November 1, 1959 through October 31, 1960 15,000.00 *S-171a*
- ✓ 33. From the Eli Lilly and Company (Dr. C. G. Weigand, Director, Division of Medical Administration, The Lilly Research Laboratories, Indianapolis 6, Indiana) the award of a grant for the purchase of compliance equipment to measure lung compliance for research on pulmonary diseases, under the direction of Drs. William C. Grater, James Holman, Charles B. Shuey and W. R. Beavers, deposited to "Eli Lilly & Company-Purchase of Lung Compliance Equipment" (Account 8496) 2,200.00 *168b*

~~2060~~
~~2060~~
867

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS - continued

34. From the Dallas Heart Association (Mr. J. Robert Phillips, Jr., Chairman of Executive Committee, 3622 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas) a grant to support research on "The Study of the Mechanism for the Homeostatic Control of Cholesterol Synthesis" for the period December 1, 1958 through June 30, 1959, under the direction of Dr. Marvin Siperstein, deposited to "Dallas Heart Association-Study of Cholesterol Synthesis" (Account 8250) \$1,500.00 S-161

35. From the Dallas Tuberculosis Association (Mr. Dale W. Knotts, Executive Director, 3925 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas) the fourth quarterly payment on a grant for research on "Continuation of Work on Chemical Stimulation of Local and Systemic Eosinophilia and Chromogenic Mycobacterial Infections in Children" under the direction of Drs. John S. Chapman and L. Ruth Guy, for the period from April 1, 1958 through March 31, 1959, deposited to "Dallas Tuberculosis Association-Research by Drs. Chapman and Guy" (Account 8828) 1,809.00 S-164a

36. From Lederle Laboratories (Dr. Benjamin W. Carey, Medical Director, Pearl River, New York) a grant for support of research on "Evaluation of antibacterial agents and therapeutic programs" for the period January 1, 1958 through December 31, 1958, and a renewal grant for support of research on "Long-term Antibacterial Regimens in Chronic Pyelonephritis" for the period January 1, 1959 through December 31, 1959, under the direction of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, deposited to "Lederle Laboratories-Studies of Long Term Antibacterial Regimens in Chronic Pyelonephritis" (Account 8304) 2,300.00 S-167a

37. From the U.S. Vitamin Corporation, Arlington-Funk Laboratories Division, (Dr. Harvey S. Sadow, Field Director, 250 East 43rd Street, New York 17, New York) the final payment for November 1958 on a grant awarded for research on "Effects of Arlidin on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism under the direction of Dr. Seymour Eisenberg" and the extension of this grant without additional funds for an indefinite period of time, deposited to "U.S. Vitamin Corp.-Effects of Arlidin on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism" (Account 8364) 200.00 S-188

38. From the Southwestern Medical Foundation (Mr. Karl Hoblitzelle, President, Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas) the second half of the total grant for 1958-1959, deposited to "Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant" (Account 9150) 40,991.64 S-103

39. From the Texas Psychiatric Foundation through Southwestern Medical Foundation (Mr. Karl Hoblitzelle, President, Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas) a grant for continued development and support of a program of teaching, research and service in the Department of Psychiatry, deposited to "Texas Psychiatric Foundation for research in Psychiatry" (Account 7984) 14,700.00 S-176a

40. From Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation-North Texas Chapter (Mr. H. L. Nichols, Chairman of the Executive Committee, 617 First National Bank Building, Dallas) an additional grant to support the appointment of Dr. Morris Ziff for an additional year (making a total of five years) at an annual rate of \$15,000, deposited to "North Texas Chapter- Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation" (Account 8340) 15,120.00 S-163c

868
~~868~~
~~868~~

GIFTS: It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below. Item 1 has been reported previously and documented.

Gifts of more than \$100

1. From the Children's Medical Center (Mr. James Farnsworth, Director, 2306 Welborn Street, Dallas, Texas) payment for the months of October, November, and December, 1958, and January 1959, for the use of the Department of Anesthesiology, deposited to "Children's Medical Center-Anesthesia Fund-direction of the Department Chairman" (Account 7590) S-115
\$4,000.00
2. From Dr. Carroll W. Browning (Division of Ophthalmology, Southwestern Medical School) contributions deposited to "Dr. Edward H. Cary Fund for Ophthalmology" (Account 8040) S-118
400.00
3. From Dr. Jerry A. Stirman (Department of Surgery, Southwestern Medical School) a contribution to "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" (Account 8048) S-125
1,000.00
4. From Dr. C. F. Gregory (Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Southwestern Medical School) a contribution to "Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery" (Account 8046) S-123a
250.00
5. From Deaf Smith County Heart Fund (Dr. Gerald McCaskill, Hereford, Texas) a contribution deposited to "Deaf Smith County Heart Fund for Cardiovascular Research" (Account 8290) S-111b
250.00
6. From Mr. and Mrs. T. Carr Forrest, Jr. (Vaughn Building, Dallas, Texas) a contribution for research in tuberculosis deposited to "T. Carr Forrest, Jr.-Buchanan Laboratory" (Account 8832) S-115c
500.00
7. From Dr. Hugh E. Wilson (Department of Surgery, Southwestern Medical School) a contribution deposited to "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" (Account 8048) S-115d
1,080.00
8. From Mrs. Ruth Legett Jones (3525 Turtle Creek, Apartment 13-B, Dallas, Texas) a contribution for cardiopulmonary research, deposited to "Ruth Legett Jones Fund" (Account 8298) S-114a
3,000.00
9. From Victoria Heart Association (Mr. David E. Sheffield, Treasurer, Victoria National Bank, Box 615, Victoria, Texas) a contribution for cardiac research deposited to "Victoria County Heart Association-Cardiac Research" (Account 8380) S-117b
786.42
10. From North Plains District Heart Association (Dr. Robert E. Rooh, Secretary-Treasurer, First National Bank, Amarillo, Texas) a contribution for cardiac research deposited to "North Plains District Heart Association-Cardiovascular Research" (Account 8336) S-111a
2,000.00
11. From Mr. F. W. Dye, (9226 Rockbrook Drive, Dallas, Texas) a contribution to be used for those purposes which will be of benefit to the school of medicine deposited to "Mr. & Mrs. F. W. Dye Fund No. 2 under the direction of the Dean" (Account 9106) S-111a
5,000.00
12. From Dr. J. A. Pritchard, (Chairman of Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology) a contribution to "Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology" (Account 7788) S-125b
5,000.00
13. From Mrs. Isham Beasley (215 East Garnett, Gainesville, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mary Beasley deposited to "Various Donors-Cardiac Surgical Research-Dr. Hugh Wilson" (Account 8696) S-111a
500.00

Gifts of more than \$100 - continued

14. From the American Medical Education Foundation (Dr. George F. Lull, President, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois) for support of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, deposited to "American Medical Education Foundation-Instructional Purposes" (Account 7554) \$10,266.03

Gifts of \$100 or less

1. From Miss Mary Ethyl Walter (4420 Westway, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mrs. A. L. Stroman, deposited to "Cancer Research Memorial Fund under the direction of the Dean" (Account 8776) 20.00
2. From Mrs. George W. Pierce and Mrs. Mary Pierce Ebie (4255 Westway Place, Dallas 5, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mrs. Cloyd Young, deposited to "Library Memorial Fund" (Account 8944) 10.00
3. From the Baylor Medical Alumni Library Association, Inc. (Dr. W. W. Looney, 738 West Tenth, Dallas, Texas) the regular monthly payments for November and December, 1958 and January and February, 1959, deposited to "Baylor Medical Alumni Library Fund" (Account 8900) 400.00
4. From Dr. Carroll Browning (Division of Ophthalmology, Southwestern Medical School) a contribution to "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" (Account 8048) 100.00
5. From Mrs. Ruth B. McJimsey (1419 Preston Avenue, Austin, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mr. George Davis Williams, deposited to "Various Donors-Cardiopulmonary Fund" (Account 8372) 10.00
6. From Dr. Joseph M. Hill (3600 Gaston Avenue, Dallas 10, Texas) a contribution in memory of Dr. James Harvey Black, deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching & Research at the direction of the Dean" (Account 9190) 15.00
7. From Dr. Arch J. McNeill (Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of O. J. Waddell and John S. Bagell, deposited to "Library Memorial Fund" (Account 8944) 10.00
8. From Dr. William W. Fuller (6200 Lemmon Avenue, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Harold V. Campbell, deposited to "Various Donors-Memorial Heart Research Fund" (Account 9186) 10.00
9. From the Employees of Aetna Insurance Company (Box 5767, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mrs. Henry E. Gerrish of Hartford, Connecticut deposited to "Various Donors-Research in Addison's Disease" (Account 8374) 35.00
10. From Mrs. David Miles (Richardson, Texas) for Don P. Correll and Mrs. Clyde Simpson, contributions in memory of the father of Mrs. David Miles deposited to "Cancer Research-Memorial Fund" (Account 8776) 20.00
11. From Mr. and Mrs. George C. Mitchell, Sr. (8400 San Fernando Way, Dallas, 18, Texas) a contribution in memory of C. Leslie Birt, deposited to "Cancer Research Memorial Fund" (Account 8776) 5.00
12. From C. W. Goyer, Jr. (401 Wynnewood Village, Dallas 24, Texas) a contribution for cancer research deposited to "Various Donors-Cancer Research" (Account 8784) 25.00
13. From Dr. A. J. Gill (Dean, Southwestern Medical School) a contribution in memory of the father of John and William C. Newman deposited to "Various Donors-Memorial Heart Research Fund" (Account 9186) 10.00

Gifts of \$100 or less - continued

- 870
14. From Mrs. K. S. Shapard (3840 Maplewood Avenue, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Dr. J. Harvey Black deposited to "Various Donors Memorial Heart Research Fund" (Account 9186) S-122 5.00
15. From Mrs. Bernard L. Fulton (Greenhill School for Boys and Girls, 7007 Walnut Hill Lane, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mrs. W. W. Caruth, Sr., deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching and Research Fund" (Account 9190) S-133 10.00
16. From Misses Mary Ethel and Gladys Walter (4420 Westway, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Charles Keys and Mrs. Marteneau deposited to "Various Donors Teaching and Research Fund" (Account 9190) S-133 15.00
17. From Mr. and Mrs. X. R. Gill (7021 Lakeshore Drive, Dallas, Texas, a contribution in memory of the father of John and William C. Newman, deposited to "Various Donors Teaching and Research Fund" (Account 9190) S-133 10.00
18. From Miss Gladys D. Walter and the Texas Branch of the Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims (4420 Westway, Dallas, Texas) contributions in memory of C. Leslie Birt, deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching and Research Fund" (Account 9190) S-133 15.00
19. From Mrs. Myrtle M. Levy (5923 Luther Lane, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Sam Kaufman, I. Hohenberg and Mrs. H. Haas, deposited to "Various Donors - Teaching and Research Fund"(Account 9190) S-133 10.00
20. From Mr. and Mrs. J. Bernard Joseph (4421 University Blvd., Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mrs. Harriet Haas, William Mick and Fred Hiatt deposited to "Various Donors - Teaching and Research Fund" (Account 9190) S-133 5.00
21. From Mr. and Mrs. N. G. Johnson (212 Vicki, Richardson, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mrs. May Edwards, deposited to "Various Donors - Teaching and Research Fund" (Account 9190) S-133 5.00
22. From Mrs. Sylvanus W. Peake (423 West 118th Street, New York 27, New York) a contribution in memory of George D. McJimsey, deposited to "Various Donors - Cardiopulmonary Fund" (Account 8372) S-114b 10.00
23. From Dr. Charles F. Gregory (Division of Orthopedic Surgery, Southwestern Medical School) a contribution to "Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery" (Account 8046) S-125a 75.00
24. From Dr. and Mrs. H. L. Pritchett (3528 Milton, Dallas, Texas) and Mrs. James A. Conner (27 East Walnut, Hinsdale, Illinois) contributions in memory of Dr. J. H. Black, deposited to "Various Donors-Memorial Heart Research Fund" (Account 9186) S-122 15.00
25. From Mrs. Samuel V. Tallal (5831 Mercedes, Dallas 6, Texas) a contribution in memory of Dr. Isadore J. Freid, deposited to "Various Donors Memorial Heart Research Fund" (Account 9186) S-122 5.00
26. From Dr. and Mrs. Harry R. Levy, Jr. (3805 Villanova, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Fred Hiatt, Sam Kaufman and Mrs. Johnetta Fain, deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching and Research Fund" (Account 9190) S-133 10.00
27. From Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Rudd (Red Oak, Texas) a contribution in memory of Sam E. Brin deposited to "Cancer Research Memorial Fund" (Account 8776) S-116 5.00

Gifts of \$100 or less - continued

28. From the Employees of Primrose Oil Company (P. O. Box 598, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Sam E. Brin, deposited to "Cancer Research Memorial Fund" (Account 8776) 20.00 *S-116*
29. From Star Oil Company (Mr. Grant S. Hamilton, President, 348 North Bell Avenue, Chicago 12, Illinois) a contribution in memory of Sam E. Brin, deposited to "Cancer Research Memorial Fund" (Account 8776) 30.00 *S-116*
30. From Mrs. Jessie Lee Treat and Mr. & Mrs. Frank Proctor (P. O. Box 598, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Sam E. Brin, deposited to "Cancer Research Memorial Fund" (Account 8776) 10.00 *S-116*
31. From Mrs. Catherine F. Hart (133 East Mulberry, San Antonio, Texas) a contribution in memory of the birthday of Dr. W. Lee Hart, deposited to "W. Lee Hart Student Loan Fund" (Account 460) 25.00 *S-135*
32. From Mrs. Leo M. Kuehn, Sr., O. L. James, Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Briscoe (Gainesville, Texas), Mr. and Mrs. George H. Griffith and Bill and The Bradford Class of the First Baptist Church (Bonham, Texas), Mr. and Mrs. William H. Simmons (4149 Hyer, Dallas, Texas), Kenneth R. Couch (Valley View, Texas), Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Sollars, Mr. and Mrs. Bud Coe, Mr. and Mrs. John Murray, Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Baker, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Downing, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Williams, Mr. and Mrs. John Frazier, Mr. and Mrs. Pope Alman and Dr. and Mrs. C. R. Love (Ardmore, Oklahoma) contributions in memory of Mary Beasley, deposited to "Various Donors-Cardiac Surgical Research"-Dr. Hugh Wilson (Account 8696) 57.50 *S-117a*
33. From Mrs. W. P. Devereux (3725 Potomac, Dallas 5, Texas) a contribution in memory of Elmer Schmidt, deposited to "Various Donors-Teaching & Research Fund" (Account 9190) 5.00 *S-133*
34. From Mr. Paul Cameron (General Delivery, Paris, Texas) a contribution for use in the Buchanan Laboratory for research in tuberculosis, deposited to "Various Donors-Buchanan Laboratory" (Account 8834) 20.00 *S-115a*
35. From Miss Margaret Moulton (508 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mr. Vern V. Moulton, deposited to "Various Donors-Cardiopulmonary Fund" (Account 8372) 10.00 *S-114b*
36. From Mr. and Mrs. O. D. Bates (7109 Wild Grove, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mrs. A. J. Scrivner, deposited to "Cancer Research Memorial Fund" (Account 8776) 3.00 *S-116*
37. From Mr. and Mrs. O. D. Bates (7109 Wild Grove, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mr. O. K. Leddy, deposited to "Various Donors-Memorial Heart Research Fund" (Account 9186) 3.00 *-122*
38. From Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Hardy (2347 San Paula, Dallas, Texas) a contribution in memory of Mr. C. L. Stevens, deposited to "Various Donors-Neurological Research" (Account 8378) 5.00

Respectfully submitted,

*A J Gill*A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

The University of Texas
Postgraduate School of Medicine
Houston, Texas

872/

Thank you's OK
Lack Clippings

February 27, 1959

AMM

TO DOCTOR LOGAN WILSON, PRESIDENT
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Dear Doctor Wilson:

The following is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin, Texas.

Main Division, Houston, Texas
1958-59

1. Approve the appointment of Dr. John E. Healey to the Clinical Faculty, as Associate Professor of Anatomy, without tenure and without salary, effective December 1, 1958.
2. Change the appointment of Dr. Stewart A. Wilber from Lecturer in Anesthesiology to Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology in the September 5, 1958 docket, P-5. P-17
3. Approve the appointment of Dr. Joseph A. Lucci, Jr., to the Clinical Faculty, as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology, without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1958.

El Paso Division
1958-59

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ralph H. Homan, Director of the Medical Educational Program of the El Paso Division, without tenure and without salary, effective February 19, 1959.
2. Approve the appointment of Dr. J. Leighton Green, as Director of the Medical Educational Program of the El Paso Division, without tenure and without salary, effective February 20, 1959. P-16

Temple Division
1958-59

1. Approve the appointment of Dr. Alice Ruth McPherson to the Clinical Faculty as Lecturer in Ophthalmology, without tenure and without salary, effective December 8, 1958. P-21

GIFTS AND GRANTS:

I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and grants and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary:

1. \$500.00 from the Trustees of the Kelsey and Leary Foundation for the Advancement of Medicine, 6655 Travis Street, Houston 25, Texas, for a traveling scholarship to a resident in one of the affiliated hospitals of The University of Texas, Postgraduate School of Medicine, to visit a leading medical center. P-109
2. \$1,000.00 from the Trustees of The West Foundation, P. O. Box 1656, Houston, Texas, for the purpose of publishing the catalogue of The University of Texas, Postgraduate School of Medicine, P-110
3. \$4,723.00 from Merck Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories, Division of Merck and Company, Inc., Philadelphia 1, Pennsylvania (Attention: Dr. Frederick K. Heath) for the purpose of supporting programs on Steroids. P-106
4. \$1,900.00 from the Mike Hogg Fund, First City National Bank of Houston, Trustee of the Mike Hogg Fund, Houston, Texas (Attention: Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, Vice-President and Senior Trust Officer) to be used as follows: 1) \$250.00 Travel Award for a scientific paper on a medical research problem in the field of cancer to a fellow or resident in The University of Texas, Postgraduate School of Medicine, 2) \$500.00 for a Lectureship by an outstanding authority in the medical or basic sciences--preferably Endocrinology, 3) \$100.00 for participation in the program of the Inter- P-107

873

national Union Against Cancer for its International Clinical Conference, 4) \$500.00 Postgraduate Medical Travel Award to an individual having completed or nearing completion of specialty training to visit a medical center and meet others in same specialty, and 5) \$550.00 for the purpose of furthering a program in Gynecology.

Respectfully submitted,

Grant Taylor

Grant Taylor, M. D.
Dean